

Table of Contents

Postman collection

3

Postman collection

[XML_Direct.postman_collection.json](#)

```
{
  "info": {
    "name": "XML Direct",
    "_postman_id": "xml-direct-en",
    "description": "# XML Direct\n\nComponent-based XML interface.\n**Endpoint:** `{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp` (POST, form/urlencoded).\n\n**Auth:** `token` variable (set `token` in a Postman *environment*). **Where to get the token:** a SUPER user opens the employee card → **Admin** tab → **XML interfaces** → show key (see the wiki Authentication page). **Get:** `get=1&what=<component>` + optional filters. **Put:** `put=1&what=<component>&xmldata=<XML>`. \n\n**Modify:** requires `xd_update=1` and posting the whole document. Confirmed documents are not modifiable (`Type=14`) unless `xd_updateconfirmed=1` (order, invoice, purchaseorder, stockreceipt).\n\n**Structure:** organised by business domain; each component lists its get and put requests together. Each request links its XSD schema and includes an example (get: saved response; put: request body).\n\n**Response:** `<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`. Max XML post size 19 MB.",
    "schema": "https://schema.getpostman.com/json/collection/v2.1.0/collection.json",
  },
  "item": [
    {
      "name": "Sales",
      "description": "Sales components. Each component shows its get and put requests together.",
      "item": [
        {
          "name": "Quotations (quotation) – get",
          "request": {
            "method": "POST",
            "header": [
              {
                "key": "Content-Type",
                "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
              }
            ],
          },
          "description": "***Quotations** – output (`get=1`, `what=quotation`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):** https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_pakkumised.xsd\n\n**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error, `<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

```
"body": {
  "mode": "urlencoded",
  "urlencoded": [
    {
      "key": "token",
      "value": "{{token}}"
    },
    {
      "key": "get",
      "value": "1"
    },
    {
      "key": "what",
      "value": "quotation"
    },
    {
      "key": "number",
      "value": "100001",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "customercode",
      "value": "10001",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "status",
      "value": "X",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "date1",
      "value": "01.04.2025",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "date2",
      "value": "30.04.2025",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "ts",
      "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  }
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Quotations** – output (`get=1`,  

`what=quotation`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional  

filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  

syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_pakkumised.xsd\n\n**  

Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,  

`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "get",
            "value": "1"
          },
          {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "quotation"
          },
          {
            "key": "number",
            "value": "100001",
            "description": "optional filter",
            "disabled": true
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}

```

```
{
  "key": "customercode",
  "value": "10001",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "status",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "date1",
  "value": "01.04.2025",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "date2",
  "value": "30.04.2025",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "ts",
  "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
}
]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
}
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
  {
    "key": "Content-Type",
    "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
  }
],
```

```

        "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n&ltquotations>\n  &ltquotation number=\"100001\"
customercode=\"10001\" version=\"X\" type=\"X\" validity=\"X\"
ourrep=\"X\" ordercomment=\"X\">\n    &ltrows>\n      &ltrow item=\"DEMO\"
description=\"X\" price=\"10.00\" quantity=\"1\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</quotation>\n</quotations>"
      }
    ],
  },
  {
    "name": "Quotations (quotation) – put",
    "request": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Quotations** – input (`put=1`,
`what=quotation`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_pakkumised.xsd\n
\n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`&ltresults>&ltResult Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "put",
            "value": "1"
          },
          {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "quotation"
          },
          {
            "key": "xmldata",
            "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n&ltquotations>\n  &ltquotation number=\"100001\"
customercode=\"10001\" ext_unique_id=\"X\" version=\"X\" type=\"X\"
validity=\"X\" ourrep=\"X\">\n    &ltrows>\n      &ltrow item=\"DEMO\"
description=\"X\" price=\"10.00\" quantity=\"1\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</quotation>\n</quotations>",

```

```

        "description": "Whole document as XML"
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  }
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (success)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "**Quotations** – input (`put=1`,
`what=quotation`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/xml\_IN\_pakkumised.xsd\n
\n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "put",
            "value": "1"
          },
          {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "quotation"
          }
        ],
        {
          "key": "xmldata",

```

```

        "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<quotations>\n  <quotation number=\"100001\"
customercode=\"10001\" ext_unique_id=\"X\" version=\"X\" type=\"X\"
validity=\"X\" ourrep=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row item=\"DEMO\"
description=\"X\" price=\"10.00\" quantity=\"1\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</quotation>\n</quotations>",
        "description": "Whole document as XML"
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseURL}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseURL}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  },
  "status": "OK",
  "code": 200,
  "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
  "header": [
    {
      "key": "Content-Type",
      "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
  ],
  "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"QUOTATION\"
submit=\"Quotations\"/>\n</results>"
}
]
},
{
  "name": "Orders (order) – get",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ]
  },
  "description": "***Orders** – output (`get=1`,
`what=order`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional filters
below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_tellimused.xsd\n\n**"

```

```
Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.`,
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "get",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "order"
      },
      {
        "key": "number",
        "value": "100001",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "customercode",
        "value": "10001",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "class",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "orderercode",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "project",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "customerordernumber",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",

```

```
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "stock",
        "value": "PL",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "status",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "date1",
        "value": "01.04.2025",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "date2",
        "value": "30.04.2025",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  }
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
```

```

        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
    }
],
    "description": "**Orders** – output (`get=1`,
`what=order`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional filters
below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_tellimused.xsd\n\n**
Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
    "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
            {
                "key": "token",
                "value": "{{token}}"
            },
            {
                "key": "get",
                "value": "1"
            },
            {
                "key": "what",
                "value": "order"
            },
            {
                "key": "number",
                "value": "100001",
                "description": "optional filter",
                "disabled": true
            },
            {
                "key": "customercode",
                "value": "10001",
                "description": "optional filter",
                "disabled": true
            },
            {
                "key": "class",
                "value": "X",
                "description": "optional filter",
                "disabled": true
            },
            {
                "key": "orderercode",
                "value": "X",
                "description": "optional filter",
                "disabled": true
            },
            {

```

```
        "key": "project",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "customerordernumber",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "stock",
        "value": "PL",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "status",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "date1",
        "value": "01.04.2025",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "date2",
        "value": "30.04.2025",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
```

```

    }
  },
  "status": "OK",
  "code": 200,
  "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
  "header": [
    {
      "key": "Content-Type",
      "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
  ],
  "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<orders>\n  <order number=\"100001\"
date=\"2025-04-15\" delivery=\"X\" reqdelivery=\"X\" vatzone=\"X\"
paymentterm=\"X\" quotation=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row
item=\"DEMO\" description=\"X\" price=\"10.00\" delivery=\"X\"/>\n
</rows>\n  </order>\n</orders>"
    }
  ]
},
{
  "name": "Orders (order) – put",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "***Orders** – input (`put=1`,
`what=order`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. Confirmed documents
can be modified only when `xd_updateconfirmed=1` (supported
here).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/xml\_IN\_tellimused.xsd\n
**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",
      "urlencoded": [
        {
          "key": "token",
          "value": "{{token}}"
        },
        {
          "key": "put",
          "value": "1"
        }
      ]
    }
  },

```

```

    {
      "key": "what",
      "value": "order"
    },
    {
      "key": "xmldata",
      "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<orders>\n  <order number=\"100001\"
customercode=\"10001\" customername=\"Näidis\" date=\"2025-04-15\"
address1=\"X\" address2=\"X\" address3=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row
item=\"DEMO\" description=\"X\" price=\"10.00\" quantity=\"1\"/>\n
</rows>\n  </order>\n</orders>",
      "description": "Whole document as XML"
    }
  ],
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  },
  "response": [
    {
      "name": "Example response (success)",
      "originalRequest": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
          {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
          }
        ],
        "description": "**Orders** – input (`put=1`,
`what=order`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. Confirmed documents
can be modified only when `xd_updateconfirmed=1` (supported
here).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_tellimused.xsd\n
**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
        "body": {
          "mode": "urlencoded",
          "urlencoded": [
            {

```

```

        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
    },
    {
        "key": "put",
        "value": "1"
    },
    {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "order"
    },
    {
        "key": "xmldata",
        "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<orders>\n  <order number=\"100001\"
customercode=\"10001\" customername=\"Näidis\" date=\"2025-04-15\"
address1=\"X\" address2=\"X\" address3=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row
item=\"DEMO\" description=\"X\" price=\"10.00\" quantity=\"1\"/>\n
</rows>\n  </order>\n</orders>",
        "description": "Whole document as XML"
    }
  ]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseURL}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseURL}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
  {
    "key": "Content-Type",
    "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
  }
],
"body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"ORDER\" submit=\"Orders\"/>\n</results>"
  }
]
},
{
  "name": "Invoices (invoice) – get",
  "request": {

```

```
"method": "POST",
"header": [
  {
    "key": "Content-Type",
    "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
  }
],
"description": "***Invoices** – output (`get=1`,
`what=invoice`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_arved.xsd\n\n**Respo
nse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\\\"...\\\"/></results>`.",
"body": {
  "mode": "urlencoded",
  "urlencoded": [
    {
      "key": "token",
      "value": "{{token}}"
    },
    {
      "key": "get",
      "value": "1"
    },
    {
      "key": "what",
      "value": "invoice"
    },
    {
      "key": "number",
      "value": "100001",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "customercode",
      "value": "10001",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "transactiondate",
      "value": "X",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "date1",
      "value": "01.04.2025",
      "description": "optional filter",
```

```

        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "date2",
        "value": "30.04.2025",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "ordernumber",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  }
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Invoices** – output (`get=1`,  

`what=invoice`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional  

filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  

syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/ws\_arved.xsd\n\n**Respo  

nse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,  

`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
      "body": {

```

```
"mode": "urlencoded",
"urlencoded": [
  {
    "key": "token",
    "value": "{{token}}"
  },
  {
    "key": "get",
    "value": "1"
  },
  {
    "key": "what",
    "value": "invoice"
  },
  {
    "key": "number",
    "value": "100001",
    "description": "optional filter",
    "disabled": true
  },
  {
    "key": "customercode",
    "value": "10001",
    "description": "optional filter",
    "disabled": true
  },
  {
    "key": "transactiondate",
    "value": "X",
    "description": "optional filter",
    "disabled": true
  },
  {
    "key": "date1",
    "value": "01.04.2025",
    "description": "optional filter",
    "disabled": true
  },
  {
    "key": "date2",
    "value": "30.04.2025",
    "description": "optional filter",
    "disabled": true
  },
  {
    "key": "ordernumber",
    "value": "X",
    "description": "optional filter",
    "disabled": true
  },
  {
```

```

        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
    {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
],
"body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<invoices>\n  <invoice number=\"100001\"
date=\"2025-04-15\" duedate=\"2025-04-15\"
transactiondate=\"2025-04-15\" vatzone=\"X\" paymentterm=\"X\"
ordernumber=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n        <row item=\"DEMO\"
description=\"X\" price=\"10.00\" discount=\"X\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</invoice>\n</invoices>"
    }
]
},
{
    "name": "Invoices (invoice) – put",
    "request": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
            {
                "key": "Content-Type",
                "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
            }
        ],
        "description": "**Invoices** – input (`put=1`,
`what=invoice`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. Confirmed documents
can be modified only when `xd_updateconfirmed=1` (supported

```

```

here).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_arved.xsd\n\n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type="\0" docid="\...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.`,
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "put",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "invoice"
      },
      {
        "key": "xmldata",
        "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<invoices>\n  <invoice number=\"100001\"
customercode=\"10001\" date=\"2025-04-15\" duedate=\"2025-04-15\"
transactiondate=\"2025-04-15\" vatzone=\"X\" paymentterm=\"X\">\n
<rows>\n    <row item=\"DEMO\" description=\"X\" variant=\"X\"
price=\"10.00\"/>\n    </rows>\n  </invoice>\n</invoices>",
        "description": "Whole document as XML"
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  }
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (success)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
]

```

```

    }
  ],
  "description": "***Invoices** – input (`put=1`,
`what=invoice`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. Confirmed documents
can be modified only when `xd_updateconfirmed=1` (supported
here).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_arved.xsd\n\n**B
ody:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "put",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "invoice"
      },
      {
        "key": "xmldata",
        "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<invoices>\n  <invoice number=\"100001\"
customercode=\"10001\" date=\"2025-04-15\" duedate=\"2025-04-15\"
transactiondate=\"2025-04-15\" vatzone=\"X\" paymentterm=\"X\">\n
<rows>\n    <row item=\"DEMO\" description=\"X\" variant=\"X\"
price=\"10.00\"/>\n    </rows>\n  </invoice>\n</invoices>",
        "description": "Whole document as XML"
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  },
  "status": "OK",
  "code": 200,

```

```

        "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
        "header": [
            {
                "key": "Content-Type",
                "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
            }
        ],
        "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"INVOICE\" submit=\"Invoices\"/>\n</results>"
    }
  ],
  {
    "name": "Receipts (receipt) – get",
    "request": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Receipts** – output (`get=1`,
`what=receipt`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**\n
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_laekumised.xsd\n\n**
Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "get",
            "value": "1"
          },
          {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "receipt"
          },
          {
            "key": "number",
            "value": "100001",
            "description": "optional filter",
            "disabled": true
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}

```

```
{
  "key": "date1",
  "value": "01.04.2025",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "date2",
  "value": "30.04.2025",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "paymentmode",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "confirmed",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "ts",
  "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
}
]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
}
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
```

```
    }
  ],
  "description": "***Receipts** – output (`get=1`,  
`what=receipt`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional  
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_laekumised.xsd\n\n**  
Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,  
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "get",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "receipt"
      },
      {
        "key": "number",
        "value": "100001",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "date1",
        "value": "01.04.2025",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "date2",
        "value": "30.04.2025",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "paymentmode",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "confirmed",
        "value": "X",
```

```

        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
    {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
],
"body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<receipts>\n  <receipt number=\"100001\"
paymentmode=\"X\" aeg=\"X\" confirmed=\"X\" ts=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n
<row invoice=\"X\" order=\"X\" aeg=\"X\" customer=\"X\"/>\n
</rows>\n  </receipt>\n</receipts>"
    }
]
},
{
    "name": "Receipts (receipt) – put",
    "request": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
            {
                "key": "Content-Type",
                "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
            }
        ],
        "description": "***Receipts** – input (`put=1`,
`what=receipt`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires

```

`xd\_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).
Data schema (XSD):
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_laekumised.xsd
Body: `xmldata` = XML (see example).
Response:
 `<<results><Result Type="\0\" docid="\...\"/></results>`; `docid` = document number. On error `Type != 0`.

```

    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",
      "urlencoded": [
        {
          "key": "token",
          "value": "{{token}}"
        },
        {
          "key": "put",
          "value": "1"
        },
        {
          "key": "what",
          "value": "receipt"
        },
        {
          "key": "xmldata",
          "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<receipts>\n  <receipt number=\"100001\"
date=\"2025-04-15\" description=\"X\" paymentmode=\"X\" user=\"X\"
reference=\"X\" object=\"VEEB\">\n    <rows>\n      <row invoice=\"X\"
aeg=\"X\" customer=\"X\" order=\"X\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</receipt>\n</receipts>",
          "description": "Whole document as XML"
        }
      ]
    },
    "url": {
      "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
      "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
      ],
      "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
      ]
    },
    "response": [
      {
        "name": "Example response (success)",
        "originalRequest": {
          "method": "POST",
          "header": [
            {
              "key": "Content-Type",

```

```

        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
    }
],
    "description": "***Receipts** – input (`put=1`,
`what=receipt`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_laekumised.xsd\n
\n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
    "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
            {
                "key": "token",
                "value": "{{token}}"
            },
            {
                "key": "put",
                "value": "1"
            },
            {
                "key": "what",
                "value": "receipt"
            },
            {
                "key": "xmldata",
                "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<receipts>\n  <receipt number=\"100001\"
date=\"2025-04-15\" description=\"X\" paymentmode=\"X\" user=\"X\"
reference=\"X\" object=\"VEEB\">\n    <rows>\n      <row invoice=\"X\"
aeg=\"X\" customer=\"X\" order=\"X\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</receipt>\n</receipts>",
            }
        ],
        "description": "Whole document as XML"
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,

```

```

        "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
        "header": [
            {
                "key": "Content-Type",
                "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
            }
        ],
        "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"RECEIPT\" submit=\"Receipts\"/>\n</results>"
    }
  ],
  {
    "name": "Price formula rows (priceformularow) – get",
    "request": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Price formula rows** – output (`get=1`,
`what=priceformularow`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the
optional filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_hinnavalemid.xsd\n\n
**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "get",
            "value": "1"
          },
          {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "priceformularow"
          },
          {
            "key": "class",
            "value": "X",
            "description": "optional filter",
            "disabled": true
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}

```

```
{
  "key": "code",
  "value": "DEMO",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "type",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "barcode",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "supplier",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "supplieritem",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "closed",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "ts",
  "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
}
]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
}
```

```

    ]
  }
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Price formula rows** – output
(`get=1`, `what=priceformularow`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with
the optional filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since
(for syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_hinnavalemid.xsd\n\n
**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "get",
            "value": "1"
          },
          {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "priceformularow"
          },
          {
            "key": "class",
            "value": "X",
            "description": "optional filter",
            "disabled": true
          },
          {
            "key": "code",
            "value": "DEMO",
            "description": "optional filter",
            "disabled": true
          },
          {
            "key": "type",
            "value": "X",

```

```
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "barcode",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "supplier",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "supplieritem",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "closed",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
    ]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
    {
        "key": "Content-Type",
```

```

        "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
      }
    ],
    "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<priceformularows>\n  <priceformularow
code=\"DEMO\" class=\"X\" item=\"DEMO\" type=\"X\" decimalplaces=\"X\"
discount=\"X\" supplier=\"10001\"/>\n</priceformularows>"
  }
]
},
{
  "name": "Price formula rows (priceformularow) – put",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "**Price formula rows** – input (`put=1`,
`what=priceformularow`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an
existing one (matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:**
requires `xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed
document cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema
(XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_hinnavalemid.xsd
\n\n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",
      "urlencoded": [
        {
          "key": "token",
          "value": "{{token}}"
        },
        {
          "key": "put",
          "value": "1"
        },
        {
          "key": "what",
          "value": "priceformularow"
        },
        {
          "key": "xmldata",
          "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<priceformulas>\n  <priceformula code=\"DEMO\"
project=\"X\" name=\"Näidis\" text1=\"X\" text2=\"X\" currency=\"EUR\"
object=\"VEEB\">\n    <rows>\n      <row class=\"X\" item=\"DEMO\"

```

```

name="\Näidis\" type="\X\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</priceformula>\n</priceformulas>",
    "description": "Whole document as XML"
  }
]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (success)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "**Price formula rows** – input
(`put=1`, `what=priceformularow`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates
an existing one (matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:**
requires `xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed
document cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema
(XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_hinnavalemid.xsd
\n\n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "put",
            "value": "1"
          },
          {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "priceformularow"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}

```

```

    },
    {
      "key": "xmldata",
      "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<priceformulas>\n  <priceformula code=\"DEMO\"
project=\"X\" name=\"Näidis\" text1=\"X\" text2=\"X\" currency=\"EUR\"
object=\"VEEB\">\n    <rows>\n      <row class=\"X\" item=\"DEMO\"
name=\"Näidis\" type=\"X\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</priceformula>\n</priceformulas>",
      "description": "Whole document as XML"
    }
  ],
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  },
  "status": "OK",
  "code": 200,
  "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
  "header": [
    {
      "key": "Content-Type",
      "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
  ],
  "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"PRICEFORMULAROW\" submit=\"Price formula
rows\"/>\n</results>"
}
]
},
{
  "name": "Sales Budgets (salesbudget) – get",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ]
  },
  "description": "***Sales Budgets** – output (`get=1`,
`what=salesbudget`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional

```

```
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_myygi_eelarved.xsd\n
\n**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.\",
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "get",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "salesbudget"
      },
      {
        "key": "number",
        "value": "100001",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "type",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "date1",
        "value": "01.04.2025",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "date2",
        "value": "30.04.2025",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "artikkel",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
```

```

        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
},
"response": [
    {
        "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
        "originalRequest": {
            "method": "POST",
            "header": [
                {
                    "key": "Content-Type",
                    "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
                }
            ],
            "description": "***Sales Budgets** – output (`get=1`,  

`what=salesbudget`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional  

filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  

syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_myygi_eelarved.xsd\n\n
**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,  

`<results><Result Type=\\\"...\\\"/></results>`.",
            "body": {
                "mode": "urlencoded",
                "urlencoded": [
                    {
                        "key": "token",
                        "value": "{{token}}"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "get",
                        "value": "1"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "what",
                        "value": "salesbudget"
                    }
                ]
            }
        }
    ]
}

```

```
        "key": "number",
        "value": "100001",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "type",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "date1",
        "value": "01.04.2025",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "date2",
        "value": "30.04.2025",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "artikkel",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
```

```

        {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
        }
    ],
    "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<salesbudgets>\n  <salesbudget number=\"100001\"
type=\"X\" date=\"2025-04-15\" date2=\"2025-04-15\" description=\"X\"
rowdate=\"2025-04-15\" item=\"DEMO\"/>\n</salesbudgets>"
    }
  ]
}
],
{
    "name": "Purchase",
    "description": "Purchase components. Each component shows its get
and put requests together.",
    "item": [
        {
            "name": "Purchaseorders (purchaseorder) – get",
            "request": {
                "method": "POST",
                "header": [
                    {
                        "key": "Content-Type",
                        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
                    }
                ],
                "description": "**Purchaseorders** – output (`get=1`,
`what=purchaseorder`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**\nhttps://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_otellimused.xsd\n\n*
*Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
                "body": {
                    "mode": "urlencoded",
                    "urlencoded": [
                        {
                            "key": "token",
                            "value": "{{token}}"
                        },
                        {
                            "key": "get",
                            "value": "1"
                        },
                        {
                            "key": "what",
                            "value": "purchaseorder"
                        }
                    ]
                }
            }
        }
    ]
}

```

```
{
  "key": "number",
  "value": "100001",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "date1",
  "value": "01.04.2025",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "date2",
  "value": "30.04.2025",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "supplier",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "confirmed",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "status",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "type",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "ts",
  "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "stock",
  "value": "PL",
```

```

        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
},
"response": [
    {
        "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
        "originalRequest": {
            "method": "POST",
            "header": [
                {
                    "key": "Content-Type",
                    "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
                }
            ],
            "description": "**Purchaseorders** – output (`get=1`,  

`what=purchaseorder`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional  

filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  

syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_otellimused.xsd\n\n*  

*Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,  

`<results><Result Type=\\\"...\\\"/></results>`.",
            "body": {
                "mode": "urlencoded",
                "urlencoded": [
                    {
                        "key": "token",
                        "value": "{{token}}"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "get",
                        "value": "1"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "what",
                        "value": "purchaseorder"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "number",
                        "value": "100001",

```

```
    "description": "optional filter",
    "disabled": true
  },
  {
    "key": "date1",
    "value": "01.04.2025",
    "description": "optional filter",
    "disabled": true
  },
  {
    "key": "date2",
    "value": "30.04.2025",
    "description": "optional filter",
    "disabled": true
  },
  {
    "key": "supplier",
    "value": "X",
    "description": "optional filter",
    "disabled": true
  },
  {
    "key": "confirmed",
    "value": "X",
    "description": "optional filter",
    "disabled": true
  },
  {
    "key": "status",
    "value": "X",
    "description": "optional filter",
    "disabled": true
  },
  {
    "key": "type",
    "value": "X",
    "description": "optional filter",
    "disabled": true
  },
  {
    "key": "ts",
    "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
    "description": "optional filter",
    "disabled": true
  },
  {
    "key": "stock",
    "value": "PL",
    "description": "optional filter",
    "disabled": true
  }
}
```

```

    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  }
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
  {
    "key": "Content-Type",
    "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
  }
],
"body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<purchaseorders>\n  <purchaseorder
number=\"100001\" supplier=\"10001\" payterm=\"X\"
suppliername=\"Näidis\" country=\"X\" date=\"2025-04-15\"
comment=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row code=\"DEM0\" unit=\"X\"
qty=\"1\" name=\"Näidis\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</purchaseorder>\n</purchaseorders>"
  }
]
},
{
  "name": "Purchaseorders (purchaseorder) – put",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "***Purchaseorders** – input (`put=1`,
`what=purchaseorder`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing
one (matched by external key / number).\n\n***Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. Confirmed documents
can be modified only when `xd_updateconfirmed=1` (supported
here).\n\n***Data schema (XSD):**\n
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/xml\_IN\_otellimused.xsd\n
\n\n***Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n\n***Response:**\n
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",

```

```

"body": {
  "mode": "urlencoded",
  "urlencoded": [
    {
      "key": "token",
      "value": "{{token}}"
    },
    {
      "key": "put",
      "value": "1"
    },
    {
      "key": "what",
      "value": "purchaseorder"
    },
    {
      "key": "xmldata",
      "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<purchaseorders>\n  <purchaseorder
number=\"100001\" supplier=\"10001\" payterm=\"X\"
suppliername=\"Näidis\" country=\"X\" date=\"2025-04-15\"
comment=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row code=\"DEMO\" unit=\"X\"
price=\"10.00\" qty=\"1\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</purchaseorder>\n</purchaseorders>",
      "description": "Whole document as XML"
    }
  ]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (success)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Purchaseorders** – input (`put=1`,
`what=purchaseorder`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing

```

```

one (matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. Confirmed documents
can be modified only when `xd_updateconfirmed=1` (supported
here).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_otellimused.xsd\n
n\n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.`,
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "put",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "purchaseorder"
      },
      {
        "key": "xmldata",
        "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<purchaseorders>\n  <purchaseorder
number=\"100001\" supplier=\"10001\" payterm=\"X\"
suppliername=\"Näidis\" country=\"X\" date=\"2025-04-15\"
comment=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row code=\"DEM0\" unit=\"X\"
price=\"10.00\" qty=\"1\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</purchaseorder>\n</purchaseorders>",
        "description": "Whole document as XML"
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseURL}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseURL}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  },
  "status": "OK",
  "code": 200,
  "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
  "header": [
    {

```

```

        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
},
    "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"PURCHASEORDER\"
submit=\"Purchaseorders\"/>\n</results>"
}
]
},
{
    "name": "Stockreceipts (stockreceipt) – get",
    "request": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
            {
                "key": "Content-Type",
                "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
            }
        ],
        "description": "***Stockreceipts** – output (`get=1`,
`what=stockreceipt`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_sissetulekud.xsd\n\n
**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
        "body": {
            "mode": "urlencoded",
            "urlencoded": [
                {
                    "key": "token",
                    "value": "{{token}}"
                },
                {
                    "key": "get",
                    "value": "1"
                },
                {
                    "key": "what",
                    "value": "stockreceipt"
                },
                {
                    "key": "number",
                    "value": "100001",
                    "description": "optional filter",
                    "disabled": true
                },
                {
                    "key": "date1",

```

```
        "value": "01.04.2025",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "date2",
        "value": "30.04.2025",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "supplier",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "confirmed",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "status",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "stock",
        "value": "PL",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
```

```

    },
    "response": [
      {
        "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
        "originalRequest": {
          "method": "POST",
          "header": [
            {
              "key": "Content-Type",
              "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
            }
          ],
          "description": "**Stockreceipts** – output (`get=1`,  

`what=stockreceipt`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional  

filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  

syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/ws\_sissetulekud.xsd\n\n  

**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,  

`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
        "body": {
          "mode": "urlencoded",
          "urlencoded": [
            {
              "key": "token",
              "value": "{{token}}"
            },
            {
              "key": "get",
              "value": "1"
            },
            {
              "key": "what",
              "value": "stockreceipt"
            },
            {
              "key": "number",
              "value": "100001",
              "description": "optional filter",
              "disabled": true
            },
            {
              "key": "date1",
              "value": "01.04.2025",
              "description": "optional filter",
              "disabled": true
            },
            {
              "key": "date2",
              "value": "30.04.2025",
              "description": "optional filter",
              "disabled": true
            }
          ]
        }
      }
    ]
  }

```

```
    },
    {
      "key": "supplier",
      "value": "X",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "confirmed",
      "value": "X",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "status",
      "value": "X",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "stock",
      "value": "PL",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "ts",
      "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    }
  ]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
  {
    "key": "Content-Type",
    "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
  }
]
```

```

    ],
    "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<stockreceipts>\n  <stockreceipt
number=\"100001\" date=\"2025-04-15\" supplier=\"10001\"
suppliername=\"Näidis\" purchaseorder=\"X\" stock=\"PL\" text=\"X\">\n
<rows>\n    <row item=\"DEMO\" qty=\"1\" content=\"X\"
price=\"10.00\"/>\n  </rows>\n </stockreceipt>\n</stockreceipts>"
  }
]
},
{
  "name": "Stockreceipts (stockreceipt) – put",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "**Stockreceipts** – input (`put=1`,
`what=stockreceipt`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing
one (matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. Confirmed documents
can be modified only when `xd_updateconfirmed=1` (supported
here).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/xml\_IN\_sissetulekud.xsd
\n\n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",
      "urlencoded": [
        {
          "key": "token",
          "value": "{{token}}"
        },
        {
          "key": "put",
          "value": "1"
        },
        {
          "key": "what",
          "value": "stockreceipt"
        },
        {
          "key": "xmldata",
          "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<stockreceipts>\n  <stockreceipt
number=\"100001\" date=\"2025-04-15\" supplier=\"10001\"
suppliername=\"Näidis\" purchaseorder=\"X\" stock=\"PL\" text=\"X\">\n

```

```

<rows>\n      <row item=\"DEMO\" qty=\"1\" content=\"X\"
price=\"10.00\"/>\n    </rows>\n  </stockreceipt>\n</stockreceipts>\",
    \"description\": \"Whole document as XML\"
  }
]
},
\"url\": {
  \"raw\": \"{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp\",
  \"host\": [
    \"{{baseUrl}}\"
  ],
  \"path\": [
    \"xmlcore.asp\"
  ]
}
},
\"response\": [
  {
    \"name\": \"Example response (success)\",
    \"originalRequest\": {
      \"method\": \"POST\",
      \"header\": [
        {
          \"key\": \"Content-Type\",
          \"value\": \"application/x-www-form-urlencoded\"
        }
      ],
      \"description\": \"**Stockreceipts** – input (`put=1`,
`what=stockreceipt`).\\n\\nCreates a new document or updates an existing
one (matched by external key / number).\\n\\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. Confirmed documents
can be modified only when `xd_updateconfirmed=1` (supported
here).\\n\\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_sissetulekud.xsd
\\n\\n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\\n\\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\\\"0\\\" docid=\\\"...\\\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.\",
      \"body\": {
        \"mode\": \"urlencoded\",
        \"urlencoded\": [
          {
            \"key\": \"token\",
            \"value\": \"{{token}}\"
          },
          {
            \"key\": \"put\",
            \"value\": \"1\"
          },
          {
            \"key\": \"what\",
            \"value\": \"stockreceipt\"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}
}

```

```

        },
        {
            "key": "xmldata",
            "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<stockreceipts>\n  <stockreceipt
number=\"100001\" date=\"2025-04-15\" supplier=\"10001\"
suppliername=\"Näidis\" purchaseorder=\"X\" stock=\"PL\" text=\"X\">\n
<rows>\n    <row item=\"DEMO\" qty=\"1\" content=\"X\"
price=\"10.00\"/>\n    </rows>\n  </stockreceipt>\n</stockreceipts>",
            "description": "Whole document as XML"
        }
    ],
    "url": {
        "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
        "host": [
            "{{baseUrl}}"
        ],
        "path": [
            "xmlcore.asp"
        ]
    },
    "status": "OK",
    "code": 200,
    "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
    "header": [
        {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
        }
    ],
    "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"STOCKRECEIPT\"
submit=\"Stockreceipts\"/>\n</results>"
    }
  ],
  {
    "name": "Purchase invoices (purchase) – get",
    "request": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Purchase invoices** – output (`get=1`,
`what=purchase`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional

```

```
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_oarved.xsd\n\n**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.\",
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "get",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "purchase"
      },
      {
        "key": "number",
        "value": "100001",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "date1",
        "value": "01.04.2025",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "date2",
        "value": "30.04.2025",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "supplier",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "confirmed",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
```

```

        "key": "status",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
},
"response": [
    {
        "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
        "originalRequest": {
            "method": "POST",
            "header": [
                {
                    "key": "Content-Type",
                    "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
                }
            ],
            "description": "***Purchase invoices** – output
(`get=1`, `what=purchase`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the
optional filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_oarved.xsd\n\n**Resp
onse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
            "body": {
                "mode": "urlencoded",
                "urlencoded": [
                    {
                        "key": "token",
                        "value": "{{token}}"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "get",
                        "value": "1"
                    }
                ]
            }
        }
    }
]
}

```

```
    },  
    {  
      "key": "what",  
      "value": "purchase"  
    },  
    {  
      "key": "number",  
      "value": "100001",  
      "description": "optional filter",  
      "disabled": true  
    },  
    {  
      "key": "date1",  
      "value": "01.04.2025",  
      "description": "optional filter",  
      "disabled": true  
    },  
    {  
      "key": "date2",  
      "value": "30.04.2025",  
      "description": "optional filter",  
      "disabled": true  
    },  
    {  
      "key": "supplier",  
      "value": "X",  
      "description": "optional filter",  
      "disabled": true  
    },  
    {  
      "key": "confirmed",  
      "value": "X",  
      "description": "optional filter",  
      "disabled": true  
    },  
    {  
      "key": "status",  
      "value": "X",  
      "description": "optional filter",  
      "disabled": true  
    },  
    {  
      "key": "ts",  
      "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",  
      "description": "optional filter",  
      "disabled": true  
    }  
  ]  
},  
"url": {  
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
```

```

        "host": [
            "{{baseUrl}}"
        ],
        "path": [
            "xmlcore.asp"
        ]
    },
    "status": "OK",
    "code": 200,
    "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
    "header": [
        {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
        }
    ],
    "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<purchases>\n  <purchase number=\"100001\"
date=\"2025-04-15\" duedate=\"2025-04-15\" sum=\"10.00\"
supplierinvoiceno=\"X\" paymentterm=\"X\" supplier=\"10001\">\n
<rows>\n    <row account=\"X\" object=\"VEEB\" quantity=\"1\"
name=\"Näidis\"/>\n  </rows>\n </purchase>\n</purchases>"
    }
  ],
  {
    "name": "Purchase invoices (purchase) – put",
    "request": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "**Purchase invoices** – input (`put=1`,
`what=purchase`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/xml\_IN\_oarved.xsd\n\n**
Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}

```

```

    },
    {
      "key": "put",
      "value": "1"
    },
    {
      "key": "what",
      "value": "purchase"
    },
    {
      "key": "xmldata",
      "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<purchases>\n  <purchase number=\"100001\"
date=\"2025-04-15\" duedate=\"2025-04-15\" sum=\"10.00\"
supplierinvoiceno=\"X\" paymentterm=\"X\" suppliercode=\"DEMO\">\n
<rows>\n    <row account=\"X\" object=\"VEEB\" name=\"Näidis\"
linetotalwovat=\"X\"/>\n  </rows>\n </purchase>\n</purchases>",
      "description": "Whole document as XML"
    }
  ]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (success)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Purchase invoices** – input (`put=1`,
`what=purchase`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_oarved.xsd\n\n**
Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
    }
  ]
}

```

```

    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",
      "urlencoded": [
        {
          "key": "token",
          "value": "{{token}}"
        },
        {
          "key": "put",
          "value": "1"
        },
        {
          "key": "what",
          "value": "purchase"
        },
        {
          "key": "xmldata",
          "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<purchases>\n  <purchase number=\"100001\"
date=\"2025-04-15\" duedate=\"2025-04-15\" sum=\"10.00\"
supplierinvoiceno=\"X\" paymentterm=\"X\" suppliercode=\"DEMO\">\n
<rows>\n    <row account=\"X\" object=\"VEEB\" name=\"Näidis\"
linetotalwovat=\"X\"/>\n  </rows>\n </purchase>\n</purchases>",
          "description": "Whole document as XML"
        }
      ]
    },
    "url": {
      "raw": "{{baseURL}}/xmlcore.asp",
      "host": [
        "{{baseURL}}"
      ],
      "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
      ]
    },
    "status": "OK",
    "code": 200,
    "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
      }
    ],
    "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"PURCHASE\" submit=\"Purchase
invoices\"/>\n</results>"
  }

```

```

    ]
  }
]
},
{
  "name": "Stock",
  "description": "Stock components. Each component shows its get
and put requests together.",
  "item": [
    {
      "name": "Order to delivery (order2delivery) – put",
      "request": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
          {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
          }
        ],
        "description": "***Order to delivery** – input (`put=1`,
`what=order2delivery`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an
existing one (matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:**
requires `xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed
document cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema
(XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_tellimus2lahetus
.xsd\n\n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
        "body": {
          "mode": "urlencoded",
          "urlencoded": [
            {
              "key": "token",
              "value": "{{token}}"
            },
            {
              "key": "put",
              "value": "1"
            },
            {
              "key": "what",
              "value": "order2delivery"
            },
            {
              "key": "xmldata",
              "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<order2deliveries>\n  <order2delivery
number=\"100001\" status=\"X\"/>\n</order2deliveries>",
              "description": "Whole document as XML"
            }
          ]
        }
      }
    }
  ]
}

```

```

    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  }
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (success)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Order to delivery** – input (`put=1`,  

`what=order2delivery`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an  

existing one (matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:**  

requires `xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed  

document cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema  

(XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/xml\_IN\_tellimus2lahetus.xsd\n\n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**  

`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =  

document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "put",
            "value": "1"
          },
          {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "order2delivery"
          },
          {
            "key": "xmldata",
            "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"

```

```

encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<order2deliveries>\n  <order2delivery
number=\"100001\" status=\"X\"/>\n</order2deliveries>",
      "description": "Whole document as XML"
    }
  ]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
}
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
  {
    "key": "Content-Type",
    "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
  }
],
"body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"ORDER2DELIVERY\" submit=\"Order to
delivery\"/>\n</results>"
}
]
},
{
  "name": "Items (item) – get",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "***Items** – output (`get=1`,
`what=item`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional filters
below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_artiklid.xsd\n\n**Re
sponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.`",
    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",

```

```
"urlencoded": [  
  {  
    "key": "token",  
    "value": "{{token}}"  
  },  
  {  
    "key": "get",  
    "value": "1"  
  },  
  {  
    "key": "what",  
    "value": "item"  
  },  
  {  
    "key": "class",  
    "value": "X",  
    "description": "optional filter",  
    "disabled": true  
  },  
  {  
    "key": "code",  
    "value": "DEMO",  
    "description": "optional filter",  
    "disabled": true  
  },  
  {  
    "key": "type",  
    "value": "X",  
    "description": "optional filter",  
    "disabled": true  
  },  
  {  
    "key": "barcode",  
    "value": "X",  
    "description": "optional filter",  
    "disabled": true  
  },  
  {  
    "key": "supplier",  
    "value": "X",  
    "description": "optional filter",  
    "disabled": true  
  },  
  {  
    "key": "supplieritem",  
    "value": "X",  
    "description": "optional filter",  
    "disabled": true  
  },  
  {  
    "key": "closed",
```

```

        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
},
"response": [
    {
        "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
        "originalRequest": {
            "method": "POST",
            "header": [
                {
                    "key": "Content-Type",
                    "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
                }
            ],
            "description": "***Items** – output (`get=1`,
`what=item`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional filters
below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_artiklid.xsd\n\n**Re
sponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
            "body": {
                "mode": "urlencoded",
                "urlencoded": [
                    {
                        "key": "token",
                        "value": "{{token}}"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "get",
                        "value": "1"
                    }
                ]
            }
        }
    }
]

```

```
{
  "key": "what",
  "value": "item"
},
{
  "key": "class",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "code",
  "value": "DEMO",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "type",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "barcode",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "supplier",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "supplieritem",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "closed",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "ts",
  "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
}
```

```

        }
      ]
    },
    "url": {
      "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
      "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
      ],
      "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
      ]
    }
  },
  "status": "OK",
  "code": 200,
  "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
  "header": [
    {
      "key": "Content-Type",
      "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
  ],
  "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<items>\n  <item code=\"DEM0\" name=\"Näidis\"
description=\"X\" class=\"X\" class_name=\"Näidis\" sntracking=\"X\"
barcode=\"DEM0\"/>\n</items>"
    }
  ]
},
{
  "name": "Items (item) – put",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ]
  },
  "description": "**Items** – input (`put=1`,
`what=item`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_artiklid.xsd\n\n
**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [

```

```

    {
      "key": "token",
      "value": "{{token}}"
    },
    {
      "key": "put",
      "value": "1"
    },
    {
      "key": "what",
      "value": "item"
    },
    {
      "key": "xmldata",
      "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<items>\n  <item code=\"DEM0\" name=\"Näidis\"
class=\"X\" barcode=\"DEM0\" areacode=\"DEM0\" unit=\"X\"
salesprice=\"10.00\"/>\n</items>",
      "description": "Whole document as XML"
    }
  ]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
}
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (success)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Items** – input (`put=1`,
`what=item`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/xml\_IN\_artiklid.xsd\n\n
**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =

```

```

document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "put",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "item"
      },
      {
        "key": "xmldata",
        "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<items>\n  <item code=\"DEM0\" name=\"Näidis\"
class=\"X\" barcode=\"DEM0\" areacode=\"DEM0\" unit=\"X\"
salesprice=\"10.00\"/>\n</items>",
        "description": "Whole document as XML"
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  },
  "status": "OK",
  "code": 200,
  "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
  "header": [
    {
      "key": "Content-Type",
      "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
  ],
  "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"ITEM\" submit=\"Items\"/>\n</results>"
  }
]
},

```

```

{
  "name": "Item stock limits (itemstocklimit) – get",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "**Item stock limits** – output (`get=1`,  

`what=itemstocklimit`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the  

optional filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  

syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/ws\_artiklid\_laolimiidid.xsd\n\n**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on  

error, `

```

```

        "key": "variant",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
},
"response": [
    {
        "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
        "originalRequest": {
            "method": "POST",
            "header": [
                {
                    "key": "Content-Type",
                    "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
                }
            ],
            "description": "***Item stock limits** – output
(`get=1`, `what=itemstocklimit`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with
the optional filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since
(for syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_artiklid_laolimiidid
.xsd\n\n**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on
error, `

```

```
    },
    {
      "key": "what",
      "value": "itemstocklimit"
    },
    {
      "key": "code",
      "value": "DEMO",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "stock",
      "value": "PL",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "shelf",
      "value": "X",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "variant",
      "value": "X",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "ts",
      "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    }
  ]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
}
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
```

```

        {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
        }
    ],
    "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<itemstocklimits>\n  <itemstocklimit
code=\"DEMO\" stock=\"PL\" shelf=\"X\" variant=\"X\" minlevel=\"X\"
maxlevel=\"X\" ts=\"X\"/>\n</itemstocklimits>"
  }
]
},
{
    "name": "Item packages (itempackage) – get",
    "request": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
            {
                "key": "Content-Type",
                "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
            }
        ],
        "description": "**Item packages** – output (`get=1`,
`what=itempackage`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**\n
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_artiklid_pakendid.xsd\n\n
**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
        "body": {
            "mode": "urlencoded",
            "urlencoded": [
                {
                    "key": "token",
                    "value": "{{token}}"
                },
                {
                    "key": "get",
                    "value": "1"
                },
                {
                    "key": "what",
                    "value": "itempackage"
                },
                {
                    "key": "code",
                    "value": "DEMO",
                    "description": "optional filter",
                    "disabled": true
                }
            ]
        }
    }
}

```

```

        "key": "class",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "type",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "barcode",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
},
"response": [
    {
        "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
        "originalRequest": {
            "method": "POST",
            "header": [
                {
                    "key": "Content-Type",
                    "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
                }
            ],
            "description": "**Item packages** – output (`get=1`,
`what=itempackage`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/ws\_artiklid\_pakendid.xs

```

```
d\n\n**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.`,
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "get",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "itempackage"
      },
      {
        "key": "code",
        "value": "DEMO",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "class",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "type",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "barcode",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
```

```

        "host": [
            "{{baseUrl}}"
        ],
        "path": [
            "xmlcore.asp"
        ]
    },
    "status": "OK",
    "code": 200,
    "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
    "header": [
        {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
        }
    ],
    "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<itmpackages>\n  <itmpackage code=\"DEMO\"
class=\"X\" type=\"X\" height=\"X\" width=\"X\" length=\"X\"
volume=\"X\"/>\n</itmpackages>"
    }
  ],
  {
    "name": "Item related items (itemrelitem) – get",
    "request": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "**Item related items** – output (`get=1`,
`what=itemrelitem`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**\n
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/ws\_artiklid\_seotud.xsd
\n\n**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "get",
            "value": "1"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  }
]

```

```

    },
    {
      "key": "what",
      "value": "itemrelitem"
    },
    {
      "key": "code",
      "value": "DEM0",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "ts",
      "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    }
  ]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Item related items** – output  

      (`get=1`, `what=itemrelitem`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the  

      optional filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  

      syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

      https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_artiklid_seotud.xsd\  

      \n\n**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,  

      `<<results><Result Type=\\\"...\\\"/></results>`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {

```

```

        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
    },
    {
        "key": "get",
        "value": "1"
    },
    {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "itemrelitem"
    },
    {
        "key": "code",
        "value": "DEMO",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
    {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
],
"body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<itemrelitems>\n  <itemrelitem code=\"DEMO\"
relateditem=\"X\" name=\"Näidis\" ts=\"X\"/>\n</itemrelitems>"
}
]
},
{

```

```

    "name": "Item accounts & vat codes (itemaccountvatcode) –
get",
    "request": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "**Item accounts & vat codes** – output
(`get=1`, `what=itemaccountvatcode`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow
with the optional filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-
since (for syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_artiklid_kontod_kmko
odid.xsd\n\n**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on
error, `

```

```

        "path": [
            "xmlcore.asp"
        ]
    },
    "response": [
        {
            "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
            "originalRequest": {
                "method": "POST",
                "header": [
                    {
                        "key": "Content-Type",
                        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
                    }
                ],
                "description": "***Item accounts & vat codes** – output  

(`get=1`, `what=itemaccountvatcode`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow  

with the optional filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-  

since (for syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/ws\_artiklid\_kontod\_kmko  

odid.xsd\n\n**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on  

error, `<<results><Result Type=\\\"...\\\"/></results>`.",
            "body": {
                "mode": "urlencoded",
                "urlencoded": [
                    {
                        "key": "token",
                        "value": "{{token}}"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "get",
                        "value": "1"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "what",
                        "value": "itemaccountvatcode"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "item",
                        "value": "X",
                        "description": "optional filter",
                        "disabled": true
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "code",
                        "value": "DEMO",
                        "description": "optional filter",
                        "disabled": true
                    }
                ]
            }
        }
    ]

```

```

    },
    "url": {
      "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
      "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
      ],
      "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
      ]
    }
  },
  "status": "OK",
  "code": 200,
  "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
  "header": [
    {
      "key": "Content-Type",
      "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
  ],
  "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\" encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<itemaccountsvatcodes>\n  <itemaccountvatcode item=\"DEMO\" code=\"DEMO\" account=\"X\" vatcode=\"DEMO\"/>\n</itemaccountsvatcodes>"
}
]
},
{
  "name": "Item classes (itemclass) – get",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ]
  },
  "description": "**Item classes** – output (`get=1`, `what=itemclass`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**\nhttps://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_artikliklassid.xsd\n\n**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error, `

```

```

    {
      "key": "get",
      "value": "1"
    },
    {
      "key": "what",
      "value": "itemclass"
    },
    {
      "key": "code",
      "value": "DEMO",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "master",
      "value": "X",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    }
  ]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
}
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Item classes** – output (`get=1`, `what=itemclass`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**\nhttps://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_artikliklassid.xsd\n\n**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error, `

```

```
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "get",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "itemclass"
      },
      {
        "key": "code",
        "value": "DEMO",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "master",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  },
  "status": "OK",
  "code": 200,
  "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
  "header": [
    {
      "key": "Content-Type",
      "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
  ],
  "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<itemclasses>\n  <itemclass code=\"DEMO\"
name=\"Näidis\" master=\"X\"/>\n</itemclasses>"
}
```

```

    ]
  },
  {
    "name": "Item history (itemhistoryrow) – get",
    "request": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Item history** – output (`get=1`,  

`what=itemhistoryrow`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the  

optional filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  

syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/ws\_artikli\_ajalugu.xsd\n\n  

**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,  

`<results><Result Type=\\\"...\\\"/></results>`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "get",
            "value": "1"
          },
          {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "itemhistoryrow"
          },
          {
            "key": "code",
            "value": "DEMO",
            "description": "optional filter",
            "disabled": true
          },
          {
            "key": "stock",
            "value": "PL",
            "description": "optional filter",
            "disabled": true
          },
          {
            "key": "type",
            "value": "X",
            "description": "optional filter",
            "disabled": true
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    {
      "key": "supplier",
      "value": "X",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "date1",
      "value": "01.04.2025",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "date2",
      "value": "30.04.2025",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    }
  ]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Item history** – output (`get=1`,  

`what=itemhistoryrow`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the  

optional filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  

syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_artikli_ajalugu.xsd\  

\n\n**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,  

`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",

```

```
"urlencoded": [  
  {  
    "key": "token",  
    "value": "{{token}}"  
  },  
  {  
    "key": "get",  
    "value": "1"  
  },  
  {  
    "key": "what",  
    "value": "itemhistoryrow"  
  },  
  {  
    "key": "code",  
    "value": "DEMO",  
    "description": "optional filter",  
    "disabled": true  
  },  
  {  
    "key": "stock",  
    "value": "PL",  
    "description": "optional filter",  
    "disabled": true  
  },  
  {  
    "key": "type",  
    "value": "X",  
    "description": "optional filter",  
    "disabled": true  
  },  
  {  
    "key": "supplier",  
    "value": "X",  
    "description": "optional filter",  
    "disabled": true  
  },  
  {  
    "key": "date1",  
    "value": "01.04.2025",  
    "description": "optional filter",  
    "disabled": true  
  },  
  {  
    "key": "date2",  
    "value": "30.04.2025",  
    "description": "optional filter",  
    "disabled": true  
  }  
]  
},
```

```

        "url": {
            "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
            "host": [
                "{{baseUrl}}"
            ],
            "path": [
                "xmlcore.asp"
            ]
        },
        "status": "OK",
        "code": 200,
        "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
        "header": [
            {
                "key": "Content-Type",
                "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
            }
        ],
        "body": "<?xml version='1.0' encoding='UTF-8'>\n<itemhistoryrows>\n  <itemhistoryrow type='X' number='100001' id='X' code='DEMO' stock='PL' date='2025-04-15' qty='1'/>\n</itemhistoryrows>\n"
    },
    {
        "name": "Price changes (pricechange) – get",
        "request": {
            "method": "POST",
            "header": [
                {
                    "key": "Content-Type",
                    "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
                }
            ],
            "description": "**Price changes** – output (`get=1`, `what=pricechange`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**\nhttps://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_hinnamuutused.xsd\n\n**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error, `<results><Result Type='...'></results>`.",
            "body": {
                "mode": "urlencoded",
                "urlencoded": [
                    {
                        "key": "token",
                        "value": "{{token}}"
                    }
                ]
            }
        }
    }

```

```
        "key": "get",
        "value": "1"
    },
    {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "pricechange"
    },
    {
        "key": "number",
        "value": "100001",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "date1",
        "value": "01.04.2025",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "date2",
        "value": "30.04.2025",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "stock",
        "value": "PL",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
},
"response": [
    {
```

```
"name": "Example response (schema shape)",
"originalRequest": {
  "method": "POST",
  "header": [
    {
      "key": "Content-Type",
      "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
    }
  ],
  "description": "***Price changes** – output (`get=1`,
`what=pricechange`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_hinnamuutused.xsd\n
n**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.`",
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "get",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "pricechange"
      },
      {
        "key": "number",
        "value": "100001",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "date1",
        "value": "01.04.2025",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "date2",
        "value": "30.04.2025",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "stock",
```

```

        "value": "PL",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
    {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
],
"body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<pricechanges>\n  <pricechange number=\"100001\"
date=\"2025-04-15\" project=\"X\" object=\"VEEB\" stock=\"PL\"
sum1=\"10.00\" sum2=\"10.00\">\n    <rows>\n      <row item=\"DEMO\"
name=\"Näidis\" quantity=\"1\" price1=\"10.00\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</pricechange>\n</pricechanges>"
}
]
},
{
    "name": "Price changes (pricechange) – put",
    "request": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
            {
                "key": "Content-Type",
                "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
            }
        ],
        "description": "**Price changes** – input (`put=1`,

```

```

`what=pricechange`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing
one (matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_hinnamuutused.xs
d\n\n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type="\0" docid="\...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.`,
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "put",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "pricechange"
      },
      {
        "key": "xmldata",
        "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<pricechanges>\n  <pricechange number=\"100001\"
stock=\"PL\" date=\"2025-04-15\" account=\"X\" comment=\"X\"
confirm=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row item=\"DEM0\" description=\"X\"
stockprice=\"10.00\" newstockprice=\"10.00\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</pricechange>\n</pricechanges>",
        "description": "Whole document as XML"
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  },
  "response": [
    {
      "name": "Example response (success)",
      "originalRequest": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [

```

```

        {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
    ],
    "description": "***Price changes** – input (`put=1`,
`what=pricechange`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing
one (matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_hinnamuutused.xs
d\n\n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
    "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
            {
                "key": "token",
                "value": "{{token}}"
            },
            {
                "key": "put",
                "value": "1"
            },
            {
                "key": "what",
                "value": "pricechange"
            },
            {
                "key": "xmldata",
                "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<pricechanges>\n  <pricechange number=\"100001\"
stock=\"PL\" date=\"2025-04-15\" account=\"X\" comment=\"X\"
confirm=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row item=\"DEMO\" description=\"X\"
stockprice=\"10.00\" newstockprice=\"10.00\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</pricechange>\n</pricechanges>",
                "description": "Whole document as XML"
            }
        ]
    },
    "url": {
        "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
        "host": [
            "{{baseUrl}}"
        ],
        "path": [
            "xmlcore.asp"
        ]
    }
},

```

```

        "status": "OK",
        "code": 200,
        "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
        "header": [
            {
                "key": "Content-Type",
                "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
            }
        ],
        "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"PRICECHANGE\" submit=\"Price
changes\"/>\n</results>"
    }
  ],
  {
    "name": "Stocks (stock) – get",
    "request": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Stocks** – output (`get=1`,
`what=stock`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional filters
below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_laod.xsd\n\n**Respon
se:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "get",
            "value": "1"
          },
          {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "stock"
          },
          {
            "key": "code",
            "value": "DEMO",

```

```

        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      }
    ],
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  },
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "**Stocks** – output (`get=1`,
`what=stock`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional filters
below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_laod.xsd\n\n**Respon
se:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "get",
            "value": "1"
          },
          {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "stock"
          },
          {
            "key": "code",
            "value": "DEMO",

```

```

        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
    {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
],
"body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<stocks>\n  <stock code=\"DEM0\" name=\"Näidis\"
address=\"X\" address2=\"X\" address3=\"X\" contact=\"X\"
phone=\"X\"/>\n</stocks>"
}
]
},
{
    "name": "Stock levels (stocklevel) – get",
    "request": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
            {
                "key": "Content-Type",
                "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
            }
        ],
        "description": "***Stock levels** – output (`get=1`,
`what=stocklevel`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**\n
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/ws\_laoseis.xsd\n\n**Res
ponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.`",
        "body": {
            "mode": "urlencoded",
            "urlencoded": [

```

```
{
  {
    "key": "token",
    "value": "{{token}}"
  },
  {
    "key": "get",
    "value": "1"
  },
  {
    "key": "what",
    "value": "stocklevel"
  },
  {
    "key": "code",
    "value": "DEMO",
    "description": "optional filter",
    "disabled": true
  },
  {
    "key": "stock",
    "value": "PL",
    "description": "optional filter",
    "disabled": true
  },
  {
    "key": "ts",
    "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
    "description": "optional filter",
    "disabled": true
  }
}
],
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
}
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
]
```

```

    }
  ],
  "description": "***Stock levels** – output (`get=1`,
`what=stocklevel`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_laoseis.xsd\n\n**Res
ponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "get",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "stocklevel"
      },
      {
        "key": "code",
        "value": "DEMO",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "stock",
        "value": "PL",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  }
}

```

```

        ]
      },
      "status": "OK",
      "code": 200,
      "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
        }
      ],
      "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<stocklevels>\n  <stocklevel code=\"DEMO\"
stock=\"PL\" freequantity=\"1\" ts=\"X\"/>\n</stocklevels>"
    }
  ],
  {
    "name": "Stocklevels with Variants and/or SNs
(stocklevel_variant_sn) – get",
    "request": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "**Stocklevels with Variants and/or SNs** –
output (`get=1`, `what=stocklevel_variant_sn`).\n\nReturns all records;
narrow with the optional filters below (disabled by default). `ts` =
changed-since (for syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_laoseis_variandid_sn
.xsd\n\n**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on
error, `

```

```
{
  "key": "code",
  "value": "DEMO",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "variant",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "sn",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "stock",
  "value": "PL",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "ts",
  "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
}
]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
}
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
]
```

```

    }
  ],
  "description": "**Stocklevels with Variants and/or
SNs** – output (`get=1`, `what=stocklevel_variant_sn`).\n\nReturns all
records; narrow with the optional filters below (disabled by default).
`ts` = changed-since (for syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_laoseis_variandid_sn
.xsd\n\n**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on
error, `

```

```

        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
    {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
],
"body": "<?xml version='1.0' encoding='UTF-8'?>\n<stocklevels_variant_sn>\n<stocklevel_variant_sn code='DEMO' stock='PL' variant='X' sn='X' level='X' nz='X' bestbefore='X'/>\n</stocklevels_variant_sn>"
}
]
},
{
    "name": "Stock level allocations (allocation) – get",
    "request": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
            {
                "key": "Content-Type",
                "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
            }
        ],
        "description": "***Stock level allocations** – output (`get=1`, `what=allocation`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**\nhttps://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_laoseis_arvut.xsd\n\n**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error, `<results><Result Type='...'></results>`.",
        "body": {
            "mode": "urlencoded",

```

```
"urlencoded": [
  {
    "key": "token",
    "value": "{{token}}"
  },
  {
    "key": "get",
    "value": "1"
  },
  {
    "key": "what",
    "value": "allocation"
  },
  {
    "key": "code",
    "value": "DEMO",
    "description": "optional filter",
    "disabled": true
  },
  {
    "key": "variant",
    "value": "X",
    "description": "optional filter",
    "disabled": true
  },
  {
    "key": "sn",
    "value": "X",
    "description": "optional filter",
    "disabled": true
  },
  {
    "key": "stock",
    "value": "PL",
    "description": "optional filter",
    "disabled": true
  }
],
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
},
"response": [
  {
```

```
"name": "Example response (schema shape)",
"originalRequest": {
  "method": "POST",
  "header": [
    {
      "key": "Content-Type",
      "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
    }
  ],
  "description": "***Stock level allocations** – output
(`get=1`, `what=allocation`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the
optional filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_laoseis_arvut.xsd\n\n
**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.`",
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "get",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "allocation"
      },
      {
        "key": "code",
        "value": "DEMO",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "variant",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "sn",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "stock",
```

```

        "value": "PL",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
    {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
],
"body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<allocations>\n  <allocation code=\"DEMO\"
variant=\"X\" sn=\"X\" stock=\"PL\" orders_out=\"X\"
stock_orders_out=\"X\" stock_orders_in=\"X\"/>\n</allocations>"
}
]
},
{
    "name": "Recipes (recipe) – get",
    "request": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
            {
                "key": "Content-Type",
                "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
            }
        ],
        "description": "***Recipes** – output (`get=1`,
`what=recipe`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_retseptid.xsd\n\n**R
esponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
        "body": {
            "mode": "urlencoded",

```

```

    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "get",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "recipe"
      },
      {
        "key": "code",
        "value": "DEMO",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  }
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Recipes** – output (`get=1`, `what=recipe`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for

```

```
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_retseptid.xsd\n\n**R  
esponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,  
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.`,  
  "body": {  
    "mode": "urlencoded",  
    "urlencoded": [  
      {  
        "key": "token",  
        "value": "{{token}}"  
      },  
      {  
        "key": "get",  
        "value": "1"  
      },  
      {  
        "key": "what",  
        "value": "recipe"  
      },  
      {  
        "key": "code",  
        "value": "DEMO",  
        "description": "optional filter",  
        "disabled": true  
      },  
      {  
        "key": "ts",  
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",  
        "description": "optional filter",  
        "disabled": true  
      }  
    ]  
  },  
  "url": {  
    "raw": "{{baseURL}}/xmlcore.asp",  
    "host": [  
      "{{baseURL}}"  
    ],  
    "path": [  
      "xmlcore.asp"  
    ]  
  }  
},  
"status": "OK",  
"code": 200,  
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",  
"header": [  
  {  
    "key": "Content-Type",  
    "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"  
  }  
]
```

```

    ],
    "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<recipes>\n  <recipe code=\"DEMO\"
name=\"Näidis\" date=\"2025-04-15\" snfilter=\"X\" producer=\"X\"
qtyout=\"X\" cu=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <reciperow code=\"DEMO\"
item=\"DEMO\" name=\"Näidis\" qty=\"1\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</recipe>\n</recipes>"
  }
]
},
{
  "name": "Recipes (recipe) – put",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "***Recipes** – input (`put=1`,
`what=recipe`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_retseptid.xsd\n
n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",
      "urlencoded": [
        {
          "key": "token",
          "value": "{{token}}"
        },
        {
          "key": "put",
          "value": "1"
        },
        {
          "key": "what",
          "value": "recipe"
        }
      ],
      {
        "key": "xmldata",
        "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<recipes>\n  <recipe code=\"DEMO\"
name=\"Näidis\" date=\"2025-04-15\" qtyout=\"1\" costprice=\"10.00\"
total=\"X\" type=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row item=\"DEMO\"
name=\"Näidis\" qty=\"1\" content=\"X\"/>\n    </rows>\n

```

```

</recipe>\n</recipes>",
      "description": "Whole document as XML"
    }
  ],
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  }
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (success)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "**Recipes** – input (`put=1`,
`what=recipe`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/xml\_IN\_retseptid.xsd\n
n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "put",
            "value": "1"
          },
          {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "recipe"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}

```

```

        "key": "xmldata",
        "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<recipes>\n  <recipe code=\"DEMO\"
name=\"Näidis\" date=\"2025-04-15\" qtyout=\"1\" costprice=\"10.00\"
total=\"X\" type=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row item=\"DEMO\"
name=\"Näidis\" qty=\"1\" content=\"X\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</recipe>\n</recipes>",
        "description": "Whole document as XML"
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  },
  "status": "OK",
  "code": 200,
  "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
  "header": [
    {
      "key": "Content-Type",
      "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
  ],
  "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"RECIPE\" submit=\"Recipes\"/>\n</results>"
}
]
},
{
  "name": "Deliveries (delivery) – get",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ]
  },
  "description": "**Deliveries** – output (`get=1`,
`what=delivery`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**\n
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_lahetused.xsd\n\n**R

```

```
response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.`,
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "get",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "delivery"
      },
      {
        "key": "number",
        "value": "100001",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "ordernumber",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "customercode",
        "value": "10001",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "status",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "confirmed",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "stock",
        "value": "PL",
        "description": "optional filter",
```

```

        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  },
  "response": [
    {
      "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
      "originalRequest": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
          {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
          }
        ],
        "description": "**Deliveries** – output (`get=1`,  

`what=delivery`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional  

filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  

syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_lahetused.xsd\n\n**R  

esponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,  

`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
      },
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "get",
            "value": "1"
          },
          {
            "key": "what",

```

```
        "value": "delivery"
    },
    {
        "key": "number",
        "value": "100001",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ordernumber",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "customercode",
        "value": "10001",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "status",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "confirmed",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "stock",
        "value": "PL",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
    ]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],

```

```

        "path": [
            "xmlcore.asp"
        ]
    },
    "status": "OK",
    "code": 200,
    "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
    "header": [
        {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
        }
    ],
    "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<deliveries>\n  <delivery number=\"100001\"
ordernumber=\"X\" date=\"2025-04-15\" stock=\"PL\" status=\"X\"
customercode=\"10001\" customername=\"Näidis\">\n    <rows>\n        <row
item=\"DEMO\" qty=\"1\" description=\"X\" variant=\"X\"/>\n
</rows>\n  </delivery>\n</deliveries>"
    }
  ]
},
{
    "name": "Deliveries (delivery) – put",
    "request": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
            {
                "key": "Content-Type",
                "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
            }
        ],
        "description": "***Deliveries** – input (`put=1`,
`what=delivery`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_lahetused.xsd\n
n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
        "body": {
            "mode": "urlencoded",
            "urlencoded": [
                {
                    "key": "token",
                    "value": "{{token}}"
                },
                {
                    "key": "put",

```

```

        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "delivery"
      },
      {
        "key": "xmldata",
        "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<deliveries>\n  <delivery number=\"100001\"
status=\"X\" datafield1=\"X\" datafield2=\"X\" datafield3=\"X\"
datafield4=\"X\" datafield5=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row
item=\"DEMO\" serialnumber=\"X\" variant=\"X\" qty=\"1\"/>\n
</rows>\n  </delivery>\n</deliveries>",
        "description": "Whole document as XML"
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  }
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (success)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "**Deliveries** – input (`put=1`,
`what=delivery`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/xml\_IN\_lahtused.xsd\n\n
**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [

```

```

        {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
        },
        {
            "key": "put",
            "value": "1"
        },
        {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "delivery"
        },
        {
            "key": "xmldata",
            "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<deliveries>\n  <delivery number=\"100001\"
status=\"X\" datafield1=\"X\" datafield2=\"X\" datafield3=\"X\"
datafield4=\"X\" datafield5=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row
item=\"DEMO\" serialnumber=\"X\" variant=\"X\" qty=\"1\"/>\n
</rows>\n  </delivery>\n</deliveries>",
            "description": "Whole document as XML"
        }
    ]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseURL}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseURL}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
    {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
],
"body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"DELIVERY\"
submit=\"Deliveries\"/>\n</results>"
}
]
},
{

```

```

"name": "Stock returns (stockreturn) – get",
"request": {
  "method": "POST",
  "header": [
    {
      "key": "Content-Type",
      "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
    }
  ],
  "description": "***Stock returns** – output (`get=1`,
`what=stockreturn`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_tagastused.xsd\n\n**
Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.`",
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "get",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "stockreturn"
      },
      {
        "key": "number",
        "value": "100001",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "customercode",
        "value": "10001",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "status",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "project",

```

```

        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "stock",
        "value": "PL",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "confirmed",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
},
"response": [
    {
        "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
        "originalRequest": {
            "method": "POST",
            "header": [
                {
                    "key": "Content-Type",
                    "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
                }
            ],
            "description": "***Stock returns** – output (`get=1`, `what=stockreturn`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**\nhttps://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_tagastused.xsd\n\n**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,

```

```
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.\",
  \"body\": {
    \"mode\": \"urlencoded\",
    \"urlencoded\": [
      {
        \"key\": \"token\",
        \"value\": \"{{token}}\"
      },
      {
        \"key\": \"get\",
        \"value\": \"1\"
      },
      {
        \"key\": \"what\",
        \"value\": \"stockreturn\"
      },
      {
        \"key\": \"number\",
        \"value\": \"100001\",
        \"description\": \"optional filter\",
        \"disabled\": true
      },
      {
        \"key\": \"customercode\",
        \"value\": \"10001\",
        \"description\": \"optional filter\",
        \"disabled\": true
      },
      {
        \"key\": \"status\",
        \"value\": \"X\",
        \"description\": \"optional filter\",
        \"disabled\": true
      },
      {
        \"key\": \"project\",
        \"value\": \"X\",
        \"description\": \"optional filter\",
        \"disabled\": true
      },
      {
        \"key\": \"stock\",
        \"value\": \"PL\",
        \"description\": \"optional filter\",
        \"disabled\": true
      },
      {
        \"key\": \"confirmed\",
        \"value\": \"X\",
        \"description\": \"optional filter\",
        \"disabled\": true
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

        },
        {
            "key": "ts",
            "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
            "description": "optional filter",
            "disabled": true
        }
    ]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseURL}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseURL}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
    {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
],
"body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<stockreturns>\n  <stockreturn number=\"100001\"
order=\"X\" date=\"2025-04-15\" customercode=\"10001\"
customername=\"Näidis\" comment=\"X\" status=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n
<row itemcode=\"DEMO\" sn=\"X\" quantity=\"1\" shelf=\"X\"/>\n
</rows>\n  </stockreturn>\n</stockreturns>"
    }
]
},
{
    "name": "Stock returns (stockreturn) – put",
    "request": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
            {
                "key": "Content-Type",
                "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
            }
        ],
        "description": "**Stock returns** – input (`put=1`,
`what=stockreturn`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing
one (matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document

```

```

cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_tagastused.xsd\n
\n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type="\0\" docid="\...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.`,
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "put",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "stockreturn"
      },
      {
        "key": "xmldata",
        "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<stockreturns>\n  <stockreturn number=\"100001\"
order=\"X\" date=\"2025-04-15\" customercode=\"10001\" comment=\"X\"
status=\"X\" object=\"VEEB\">\n    <rows>\n      <row itemcode=\"DEM0\"
sn=\"X\" quantity=\"1\" shelf=\"X\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</stockreturn>\n</stockreturns>",
        "description": "Whole document as XML"
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  }
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (success)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
]

```

```

    }
  ],
  "description": "***Stock returns** – input (`put=1`,
`what=stockreturn`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing
one (matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_tagastused.xsd\n
\n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "put",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "stockreturn"
      },
      {
        "key": "xmldata",
        "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<stockreturns>\n  <stockreturn number=\"100001\"
order=\"X\" date=\"2025-04-15\" customercode=\"10001\" comment=\"X\"
status=\"X\" object=\"VEEB\">\n    <rows>\n      <row itemcode=\"DEMO\"
sn=\"X\" quantity=\"1\" shelf=\"X\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</stockreturn>\n</stockreturns>",
        "description": "Whole document as XML"
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  }
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",

```

```

        "header": [
            {
                "key": "Content-Type",
                "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
            }
        ],
        "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"STOCKRETURN\" submit=\"Stock
returns\"/>\n</results>"
    }
  ],
  {
    "name": "Movements (movement) – get",
    "request": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Movements** – output (`get=1`,
`what=movement`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_liikumised.xsd\n\n**
Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.`",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "get",
            "value": "1"
          },
          {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "movement"
          },
          {
            "key": "number",
            "value": "100001",
            "description": "optional filter",
            "disabled": true
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}

```

```

    {
      "key": "fromstock",
      "value": "X",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "tostock",
      "value": "X",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "confirmed",
      "value": "X",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "ts",
      "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    }
  ]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
}
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Movements** – output (`get=1`,  

`what=movement`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional  

filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  

syncing).\n\n***Data schema (XSD):**"
    }
  ]
}

```

```
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_liikumised.xsd\n\n**
Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.`,
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "get",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "movement"
      },
      {
        "key": "number",
        "value": "100001",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "fromstock",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "tostock",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "confirmed",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
```

```

        "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
        "host": [
            "{{baseUrl}}"
        ],
        "path": [
            "xmlcore.asp"
        ]
    },
    "status": "OK",
    "code": 200,
    "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
    "header": [
        {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
        }
    ],
    "body": "<?xml version='1.0'
encoding='UTF-8'?>\n<movements>\n  <movement number='100001'
date='2025-04-15' fromstock='X' tostock='X' datafield1='X'
datafield2='X' datafield3='X'>\n    <rows>\n      <row
item='DEMO' qty='1' receivedqty='1' serialnumber='X'>\n
</rows>\n  </movement>\n</movements>"
    }
  ],
  {
    "name": "Movements (movement) – put",
    "request": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "**Movements** – input (`put=1`,
`what=movement`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_liikumised.xsd\n
**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type='0' docid='...'/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",

```

```

        "value": "{{token}}"
    },
    {
        "key": "put",
        "value": "1"
    },
    {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "movement"
    },
    {
        "key": "xmldata",
        "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<movements>\n  <movement number=\"100001\"
date=\"2025-04-15\" datafield1=\"X\" datafield2=\"X\" datafield3=\"X\"
datafield4=\"X\" datafield5=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row
item=\"DEMO\" qty=\"1\" receivedqty=\"1\" serialnumber=\"X\"/>\n
</rows>\n  </movement>\n</movements>",
        "description": "Whole document as XML"
    }
  ]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
}
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (success)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Movements** – input (`put=1`,
`what=movement`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/xml\_IN\_liikumised.xsd\n
**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =

```

```

document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
    "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
            {
                "key": "token",
                "value": "{{token}}"
            },
            {
                "key": "put",
                "value": "1"
            },
            {
                "key": "what",
                "value": "movement"
            },
            {
                "key": "xmldata",
                "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<movements>\n  <movement number=\"100001\"
date=\"2025-04-15\" datafield1=\"X\" datafield2=\"X\" datafield3=\"X\"
datafield4=\"X\" datafield5=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row
item=\"DEMO\" qty=\"1\" receivedqty=\"1\" serialnumber=\"X\"/>\n
</rows>\n  </movement>\n</movements>",
                "description": "Whole document as XML"
            }
        ]
    },
    "url": {
        "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
        "host": [
            "{{baseUrl}}"
        ],
        "path": [
            "xmlcore.asp"
        ]
    },
    "status": "OK",
    "code": 200,
    "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
    "header": [
        {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
        }
    ],
    "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"MOVEMENT\"
submit=\"Movements\"/>\n</results>"

```

```

    }
  ]
},
{
  "name": "Stock orders (stockorder) – get",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "***Stock orders** – output (`get=1`,  

`what=stockorder`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional  

filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  

syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/ws\_laotellimused.xsd\n\n  

**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,  

`<results><Result Type=\\\"...\\\"/></results>`.`",
    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",
      "urlencoded": [
        {
          "key": "token",
          "value": "{{token}}"
        },
        {
          "key": "get",
          "value": "1"
        },
        {
          "key": "what",
          "value": "stockorder"
        },
        {
          "key": "number",
          "value": "100001",
          "description": "optional filter",
          "disabled": true
        },
        {
          "key": "fromstock",
          "value": "X",
          "description": "optional filter",
          "disabled": true
        },
        {
          "key": "tostock",
          "value": "X",
          "description": "optional filter",

```

```
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "status",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "type",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "order",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  },
  "response": [
    {
      "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
      "originalRequest": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
          {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
          }
        ],
        "description": "***Stock orders** – output (`get=1`,  
`what=stockorder`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
```

```
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_laotellimused.xsd\n\n
**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.\",
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "get",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "stockorder"
      },
      {
        "key": "number",
        "value": "100001",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "fromstock",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "tostock",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "status",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "type",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
```

```

        "key": "order",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
    {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
],
"body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<stockorders>\n  <stockorder number=\"100001\"
text=\"X\" user=\"X\" fromstock=\"X\" tostock=\"X\" date=\"2025-04-15\"
project=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row item=\"DEMO\" qty=\"1\"
moved=\"X\" name=\"Näidis\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</stockorder>\n</stockorders>"
}
]
},
{
    "name": "Stock orders (stockorder) – put",
    "request": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
            {
                "key": "Content-Type",
                "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
            }
        ],

```

```

    "description": "***Stock orders** – input (`put=1`,
`what=stockorder`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing
one (matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_laotellimused.xs
d\n\n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",
      "urlencoded": [
        {
          "key": "token",
          "value": "{{token}}"
        },
        {
          "key": "put",
          "value": "1"
        },
        {
          "key": "what",
          "value": "stockorder"
        },
        {
          "key": "xmldata",
          "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<stockorders>\n  <stockorder number=\"100001\"
text=\"X\" user=\"X\" fromstock=\"X\" tostock=\"X\" date=\"2025-04-15\"
project=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row item=\"DEMO\" qty=\"1\"
moved=\"X\" name=\"Näidis\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</stockorder>\n</stockorders>",
          "description": "Whole document as XML"
        }
      ]
    },
    "url": {
      "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
      "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
      ],
      "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
      ]
    }
  },
  "response": [
    {
      "name": "Example response (success)",
      "originalRequest": {
        "method": "POST",

```

```

    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "**Stock orders** – input (`put=1`,  

`what=stockorder`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing  

one (matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires  

`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document  

cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_laotellimused.xsd  

\n\n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**  

`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =  

document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",
      "urlencoded": [
        {
          "key": "token",
          "value": "{{token}}"
        },
        {
          "key": "put",
          "value": "1"
        },
        {
          "key": "what",
          "value": "stockorder"
        },
        {
          "key": "xmldata",
          "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"  

encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<stockorders>\n  <stockorder number=\"100001\"  

text=\"X\" user=\"X\" fromstock=\"X\" tostock=\"X\" date=\"2025-04-15\"  

project=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row item=\"DEMO\" qty=\"1\"  

moved=\"X\" name=\"Näidis\"/>\n    </rows>\n  </stockorder>\n</stockorders>",
          "description": "Whole document as XML"
        }
      ]
    },
    "url": {
      "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
      "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
      ],
      "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
      ]
    }
  }

```

```

    },
    "status": "OK",
    "code": 200,
    "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
      }
    ],
    "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"STOCKORDER\" submit=\"Stock
orders\"/>\n</results>"
  }
]
},
{
  "name": "Takings (taking) – get",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "**Takings** – output (`get=1`,
`what=taking`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_inventuurid.xsd\n\n*
*Response:* component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",
      "urlencoded": [
        {
          "key": "token",
          "value": "{{token}}"
        },
        {
          "key": "get",
          "value": "1"
        },
        {
          "key": "what",
          "value": "taking"
        },
        {
          "key": "number",

```

```
        "value": "100001",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "chain",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "stock",
        "value": "PL",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "confirmed",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
    ]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
},
"response": [
    {
        "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
        "originalRequest": {
            "method": "POST",
            "header": [
                {
                    "key": "Content-Type",
                    "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
                }
            ]
        }
    }
]
```

```
    "description": "***Takings** – output (`get=1`,  
`what=taking`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional  
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/ws\_inventuurid.xsd\n\n*Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,  
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.`,  
    "body": {  
      "mode": "urlencoded",  
      "urlencoded": [  
        {  
          "key": "token",  
          "value": "{{token}}"  
        },  
        {  
          "key": "get",  
          "value": "1"  
        },  
        {  
          "key": "what",  
          "value": "taking"  
        },  
        {  
          "key": "number",  
          "value": "100001",  
          "description": "optional filter",  
          "disabled": true  
        },  
        {  
          "key": "chain",  
          "value": "X",  
          "description": "optional filter",  
          "disabled": true  
        },  
        {  
          "key": "stock",  
          "value": "PL",  
          "description": "optional filter",  
          "disabled": true  
        },  
        {  
          "key": "confirmed",  
          "value": "X",  
          "description": "optional filter",  
          "disabled": true  
        },  
        {  
          "key": "ts",  
          "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",  
          "description": "optional filter",  
          "disabled": true  
        }  
      ]  
    }
```

```

        }
      ]
    },
    "url": {
      "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
      "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
      ],
      "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
      ]
    }
  },
  "status": "OK",
  "code": 200,
  "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
  "header": [
    {
      "key": "Content-Type",
      "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
  ],
  "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<takings>\n  <taking number=\"100001\"
date=\"2025-04-15\" startdate=\"2025-04-15\" chain=\"X\" stock=\"PL\"
description=\"X\" project=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row
itemcode=\"DEM0\" sn=\"X\" quantity=\"1\" rn=\"X\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</taking>\n</takings>"
    }
  ]
},
{
  "name": "Takings (taking) – put",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "**Takings** – input (`put=1`,
`what=taking`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_inventuurid.xsd\n
\n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
    "body": {

```

```

    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "put",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "taking"
      },
      {
        "key": "xmldata",
        "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<takings>\n  <taking number=\"100001\"
date=\"2025-04-15\" startdate=\"2025-04-15\" chain=\"X\" stock=\"PL\"
project=\"X\" shelf=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row itemcode=\"DEMO\"
sn=\"X\" variant=\"X\" quantity=\"1\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</taking>\n</takings>",
        "description": "Whole document as XML"
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  },
  "response": [
    {
      "name": "Example response (success)",
      "originalRequest": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
          {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
          }
        ],
        "description": "**Takings** – input (`put=1`,
`what=taking`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document

```

```

cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_inventuurid.xsd\n
\n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type="\0\" docid="\...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "put",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "taking"
      },
      {
        "key": "xmldata",
        "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<takings>\n  <taking number=\"100001\"
date=\"2025-04-15\" startdate=\"2025-04-15\" chain=\"X\" stock=\"PL\"
project=\"X\" shelf=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row itemcode=\"DEMO\"
sn=\"X\" variant=\"X\" quantity=\"1\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</taking>\n</takings>",
        "description": "Whole document as XML"
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  },
  "status": "OK",
  "code": 200,
  "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
  "header": [
    {
      "key": "Content-Type",
      "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
  ],

```

```

        "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"TAKING\" submit=\"Takings\"/>\n</results>"
      }
    ],
  },
  {
    "name": "Writeoffs (writeoff) – get",
    "request": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Writeoffs** – output (`get=1`,
`what=writeoff`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**\n
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_mahakandmised.xsd\n
n**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "get",
            "value": "1"
          },
          {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "writeoff"
          },
          {
            "key": "number",
            "value": "100001",
            "description": "optional filter",
            "disabled": true
          },
          {
            "key": "status",
            "value": "X",
            "description": "optional filter",
            "disabled": true
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

        "key": "project",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "stock",
        "value": "PL",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "confirmed",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
},
"response": [
    {
        "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
        "originalRequest": {
            "method": "POST",
            "header": [
                {
                    "key": "Content-Type",
                    "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
                }
            ],
            "description": "**Writeoffs** – output (`get=1`,  

`what=writeoff`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional  

filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  

syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_mahakandmised.xsd\n\n

```

```
n**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.`.`,
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "get",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "writeoff"
      },
      {
        "key": "number",
        "value": "100001",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "status",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "project",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "stock",
        "value": "PL",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "confirmed",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
```

```

        "disabled": true
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  }
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
  {
    "key": "Content-Type",
    "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
  }
],
"body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<writeoffs>\n  <writeoff number=\"100001\"
date=\"2025-04-15\" comment=\"X\" account=\"X\" object=\"VEEB\"
stock=\"PL\" type=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row item=\"DEM0\"
name=\"Näidis\" qty=\"1\" price=\"10.00\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</writeoff>\n</writeoffs>"
  }
]
},
{
  "name": "Writeoffs (writeoff) – put",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ]
  },
  "description": "***Writeoffs** – input (`put=1`,
`what=writeoff`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_mahakandmised.xs
d\n\n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",

```

```

"body": {
  "mode": "urlencoded",
  "urlencoded": [
    {
      "key": "token",
      "value": "{{token}}"
    },
    {
      "key": "put",
      "value": "1"
    },
    {
      "key": "what",
      "value": "writeoff"
    },
    {
      "key": "xmldata",
      "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<writeoffs>\n  <writeoff number=\"100001\"
date=\"2025-04-15\" comment=\"X\" account=\"X\" object=\"VEEB\"
stock=\"PL\" type=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row item=\"DEM0\"
name=\"Näidis\" qty=\"1\" price=\"10.00\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</writeoff>\n</writeoffs>",
      "description": "Whole document as XML"
    }
  ]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
}
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (success)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "**Writeoffs** – input (`put=1`,
`what=writeoff`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires

```

`xd\_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).
Data schema (XSD):
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_mahakandmised.xsd
Body: `xmldata` = XML (see example).
Response:
 `<<results><Result Type="\0\" docid=\"...\\"/></results>`; `docid` = document number. On error `Type != 0`.

```

    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",
      "urlencoded": [
        {
          "key": "token",
          "value": "{{token}}"
        },
        {
          "key": "put",
          "value": "1"
        },
        {
          "key": "what",
          "value": "writeoff"
        },
        {
          "key": "xmldata",
          "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<writeoffs>\n  <writeoff number=\"100001\"
date=\"2025-04-15\" comment=\"X\" account=\"X\" object=\"VEEB\"
stock=\"PL\" type=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row item=\"DEM0\"
name=\"Näidis\" qty=\"1\" price=\"10.00\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</writeoff>\n</writeoffs>",
          "description": "Whole document as XML"
        }
      ]
    },
    "url": {
      "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
      "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
      ],
      "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
      ]
    },
    "status": "OK",
    "code": 200,
    "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
      }
    ]
  }

```

```

    ],
    "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"WRITEOFF\"
submit=\"Writeoffs\"/>\n</results>"
  }
]
},
{
  "name": "Productions (production) – get",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "***Productions** – output (`get=1`,
`what=production`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_tootmised.xsd\n\n**R
esponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.`",
    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",
      "urlencoded": [
        {
          "key": "token",
          "value": "{{token}}"
        },
        {
          "key": "get",
          "value": "1"
        },
        {
          "key": "what",
          "value": "production"
        },
        {
          "key": "number",
          "value": "100001",
          "description": "optional filter",
          "disabled": true
        },
        {
          "key": "status",
          "value": "X",
          "description": "optional filter",
          "disabled": true
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    {
      "key": "confirmed",
      "value": "X",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "ts",
      "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "productiondate",
      "value": "X",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    }
  ]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Productions** – output (`get=1`,  

`what=production`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional  

filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  

syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_tootmised.xsd\n\n**R  

esponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,  

`<results><Result Type=\\\"...\\\"/></results>`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",

```

```
"urlencoded": [  
  {  
    "key": "token",  
    "value": "{{token}}"  
  },  
  {  
    "key": "get",  
    "value": "1"  
  },  
  {  
    "key": "what",  
    "value": "production"  
  },  
  {  
    "key": "number",  
    "value": "100001",  
    "description": "optional filter",  
    "disabled": true  
  },  
  {  
    "key": "status",  
    "value": "X",  
    "description": "optional filter",  
    "disabled": true  
  },  
  {  
    "key": "confirmed",  
    "value": "X",  
    "description": "optional filter",  
    "disabled": true  
  },  
  {  
    "key": "ts",  
    "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",  
    "description": "optional filter",  
    "disabled": true  
  },  
  {  
    "key": "productiondate",  
    "value": "X",  
    "description": "optional filter",  
    "disabled": true  
  }  
],  
"url": {  
  "raw": "{{baseURL}}/xmlcore.asp",  
  "host": [  
    "{{baseURL}}"  
  ],  
  "path": [  

```

```

        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
    },
    "status": "OK",
    "code": 200,
    "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
    "header": [
        {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
        }
    ],
    "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<productions>\n  <production number=\"100001\"
stock=\"PL\" date=\"2025-04-15\" productiondate=\"2025-04-15\"
orderno=\"X\" project=\"X\" customer=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row
item=\"DEMO\" name=\"Näidis\" sn=\"X\" totalqty=\"1\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</production>\n</productions>"
    }
  ]
},
{
  "name": "Productions (production) – put",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "***Productions** – input (`put=1`,
`what=production`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing
one (matched by external key / number).\n\n***Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n***Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_tootmised.xsd\n
n***Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n***Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",
      "urlencoded": [
        {
          "key": "token",
          "value": "{{token}}"
        },
        {
          "key": "put",
          "value": "1"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    {
      "key": "what",
      "value": "production"
    },
    {
      "key": "xmldata",
      "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<productions>\n  <production number=\"100001\"
stock=\"PL\" date=\"2025-04-15\" productiondate=\"2025-04-15\"
orderno=\"X\" project=\"X\" customer=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row
item=\"DEMO\" name=\"Näidis\" sn=\"X\" totalqty=\"1\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</production>\n</productions>",
      "description": "Whole document as XML"
    }
  ]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
}
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (success)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Productions** – input (`put=1`,
`what=production`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing
one (matched by external key / number).\n\n***Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n***Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/xml\_IN\_tootmised.xsd\n
n***Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n***Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {

```

```

        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
    },
    {
        "key": "put",
        "value": "1"
    },
    {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "production"
    },
    {
        "key": "xmldata",
        "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<productions>\n  <production number=\"100001\"
stock=\"PL\" date=\"2025-04-15\" productiondate=\"2025-04-15\"
orderno=\"X\" project=\"X\" customer=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row
item=\"DEMO\" name=\"Näidis\" sn=\"X\" totalqty=\"1\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</production>\n</productions>",
        "description": "Whole document as XML"
    }
  ]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
}
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
  {
    "key": "Content-Type",
    "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
  }
],
"body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"PRODUCTION\"
submit=\"Productions\"/>\n</results>"
  }
]
}
},
},

```

```

{
  "name": "Partners",
  "description": "Partners components. Each component shows its get
and put requests together.",
  "item": [
    {
      "name": "Customers (customer) – get",
      "request": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
          {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
          }
        ],
        "description": "**Customers** – output (`get=1`,
`what=customer`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**\nhttps://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_kliendid.xsd\n\n**Re
sponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\\\"...\\\"/></results>`.",
        "body": {
          "mode": "urlencoded",
          "urlencoded": [
            {
              "key": "token",
              "value": "{{token}}"
            },
            {
              "key": "get",
              "value": "1"
            },
            {
              "key": "what",
              "value": "customer"
            },
            {
              "key": "code",
              "value": "DEMO",
              "description": "optional filter",
              "disabled": true
            },
            {
              "key": "loyaltycard",
              "value": "X",
              "description": "optional filter",
              "disabled": true
            },
            {
              "key": "regno",

```

```
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "email",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "phone",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "type",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "closed",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
},
"response": [
    {
        "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
        "originalRequest": {
            "method": "POST",
```

```
"header": [
  {
    "key": "Content-Type",
    "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
  }
],
"description": "**Customers** – output (`get=1`,
`what=customer`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_kliendid.xsd\n\n**Re
sponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
"body": {
  "mode": "urlencoded",
  "urlencoded": [
    {
      "key": "token",
      "value": "{{token}}"
    },
    {
      "key": "get",
      "value": "1"
    },
    {
      "key": "what",
      "value": "customer"
    },
    {
      "key": "code",
      "value": "DEMO",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "loyaltycard",
      "value": "X",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "regno",
      "value": "X",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "email",
      "value": "X",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    }
  ]
}
```

```

        },
        {
            "key": "phone",
            "value": "X",
            "description": "optional filter",
            "disabled": true
        },
        {
            "key": "type",
            "value": "X",
            "description": "optional filter",
            "disabled": true
        },
        {
            "key": "closed",
            "value": "X",
            "description": "optional filter",
            "disabled": true
        },
        {
            "key": "ts",
            "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
            "description": "optional filter",
            "disabled": true
        }
    ]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
    {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
],
"body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<customers>\n  <customer code=\"DEM0\"
name=\"Näidis\" object=\"VEEB\" address1=\"X\" address2=\"X\"
address3=\"X\" deliveryaddress1=\"X\"/>\n</customers>"
}

```

```

    ]
  },
  {
    "name": "Customers (customer) – put",
    "request": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Customers** – input (`put=1`,  

`what=customer`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one  

(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires  

`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document  

cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/xml\_IN\_kliendid.xsd\n\n  

**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**  

`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =  

document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "put",
            "value": "1"
          },
          {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "customer"
          },
          {
            "key": "xmldata",
            "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"  

encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<customers>\n  <customer code=\"DEMO\"  

email=\"nimi@example.com\" name=\"Näidis\" object=\"VEEB\"  

address1=\"X\" address2=\"X\" address3=\"X\"/>\n</customers>",
            "description": "Whole document as XML"
          }
        ]
      },
      "url": {
        "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
        "host": [
          "{{baseUrl}}"
        ],

```

```

        "path": [
            "xmlcore.asp"
        ]
    },
    "response": [
        {
            "name": "Example response (success)",
            "originalRequest": {
                "method": "POST",
                "header": [
                    {
                        "key": "Content-Type",
                        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
                    }
                ],
                "description": "**Customers** – input (`put=1`,  

`what=customer`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one  

(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires  

`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document  

cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_kliendid.xsd\n\n  

**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**  

`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =  

document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
            },
            "body": {
                "mode": "urlencoded",
                "urlencoded": [
                    {
                        "key": "token",
                        "value": "{{token}}"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "put",
                        "value": "1"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "what",
                        "value": "customer"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "xmldata",
                        "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"  

encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<customers>\n  <customer code=\"DEMO\"  

email=\"nimi@example.com\" name=\"Näidis\" object=\"VEEB\"  

address1=\"X\" address2=\"X\" address3=\"X\"/>\n</customers>",
                    }
                ],
                "description": "Whole document as XML"
            }
        ]
    },
    "url": {

```

```

        "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
        "host": [
            "{{baseUrl}}"
        ],
        "path": [
            "xmlcore.asp"
        ]
    },
    "status": "OK",
    "code": 200,
    "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
    "header": [
        {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
        }
    ],
    "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"CUSTOMER\"
submit=\"Customers\"/>\n</results>"
    }
  ],
  {
    "name": "Suppliers (supplier) – get",
    "request": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Suppliers** – output (`get=1`,
`what=supplier`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**\nhttps://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_hankijad.xsd\n\n**Re
sponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.`",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "get",

```

```
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "supplier"
      },
      {
        "key": "code",
        "value": "DEMO",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "regno",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "email",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "closed",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "type",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  }
}
```

```

    ]
  }
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Suppliers** – output (`get=1`,  

`what=supplier`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional  

filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  

syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/ws\_hankijad.xsd\n\n**Re  

sponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,  

`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.`",
    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",
      "urlencoded": [
        {
          "key": "token",
          "value": "{{token}}"
        },
        {
          "key": "get",
          "value": "1"
        },
        {
          "key": "what",
          "value": "supplier"
        },
        {
          "key": "code",
          "value": "DEMO",
          "description": "optional filter",
          "disabled": true
        },
        {
          "key": "regno",
          "value": "X",
          "description": "optional filter",
          "disabled": true
        },
        {
          "key": "email",
          "value": "X",

```

```

        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "closed",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "type",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
    {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
],
"body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<suppliers>\n  <supplier code=\"DEM0\"
name=\"Näidis\" contact=\"X\" address1=\"X\" address2=\"X\"
address3=\"X\" phone=\"X\"/>\n</suppliers>"
}
]
},
{
    "name": "Suppliers (supplier) – put",

```

```

"request": {
  "method": "POST",
  "header": [
    {
      "key": "Content-Type",
      "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
    }
  ],
  "description": "***Suppliers** – input (`put=1`,
`what=supplier`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_hankijad.xsd\n\n
**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "put",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "supplier"
      },
      {
        "key": "xmldata",
        "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<suppliers>\n  <supplier code=\"DEM0\"
name=\"Näidis\" contact=\"X\" address1=\"X\" address2=\"X\"
address3=\"X\" phone=\"X\"/>\n</suppliers>",
        "description": "Whole document as XML"
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "response": [
      {
        "name": "Example response (success)",
        "originalRequest": {
          "method": "POST",
          "header": [
            {
              "key": "Content-Type",
              "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
            }
          ],
          "description": "**Suppliers** – input (`put=1`,  

`what=supplier`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one  

(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires  

`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document  

cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_hankijad.xsd\n\n  

**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**  

`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =  

document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
          "body": {
            "mode": "urlencoded",
            "urlencoded": [
              {
                "key": "token",
                "value": "{{token}}"
              },
              {
                "key": "put",
                "value": "1"
              },
              {
                "key": "what",
                "value": "supplier"
              },
              {
                "key": "xmldata",
                "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"  

encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<suppliers>\n  <supplier code=\"DEM0\"  

name=\"Näidis\" contact=\"X\" address1=\"X\" address2=\"X\"  

address3=\"X\" phone=\"X\"/>\n</suppliers>",
                "description": "Whole document as XML"
              }
            ]
          },
          "url": {
            "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
            "host": [
              "{{baseUrl}}"
            ]
          }
        }
      ]
    },
    "url": {
      "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
      "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
      ]
    }
  ],

```

```

        "path": [
            "xmlcore.asp"
        ]
    },
    "status": "OK",
    "code": 200,
    "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
    "header": [
        {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
        }
    ],
    "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"SUPPLIER\"
submit=\"Suppliers\"/>\n</results>"
    }
  ],
},
{
  "name": "Contacts (contact) – get",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "**Contacts** – output (`get=1`,
`what=contact`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_kontaktid.xsd\n\n**R
esponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",
      "urlencoded": [
        {
          "key": "token",
          "value": "{{token}}"
        },
        {
          "key": "get",
          "value": "1"
        },
        {
          "key": "what",

```

```
        "value": "contact"
      },
      {
        "key": "code",
        "value": "DEMO",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "customercode",
        "value": "10001",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "suppliercode",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "email",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "pid",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "closed",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],

```

```

        "path": [
            "xmlcore.asp"
        ]
    },
    "response": [
        {
            "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
            "originalRequest": {
                "method": "POST",
                "header": [
                    {
                        "key": "Content-Type",
                        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
                    }
                ],
                "description": "***Contacts** – output (`get=1`,  

`what=contact`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional  

filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  

syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_kontaktid.xsd\n\n**R  

esponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,  

`<results><Result Type=\\\"...\\\"/></results>`.",
            },
            "body": {
                "mode": "urlencoded",
                "urlencoded": [
                    {
                        "key": "token",
                        "value": "{{token}}"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "get",
                        "value": "1"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "what",
                        "value": "contact"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "code",
                        "value": "DEMO",
                        "description": "optional filter",
                        "disabled": true
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "customercode",
                        "value": "10001",
                        "description": "optional filter",
                        "disabled": true
                    }
                ]
            }
        }
    ]
}

```

```
        "key": "suppliercode",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "email",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "pid",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "closed",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseURL}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseURL}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
    {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
],
"body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\""
```

```

encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<contacts>\n  <contact code=\"DEMO\"
customercode=\"10001\" suppliercode=\"DEMO\" name=\"Näidis\"
address1=\"X\" address2=\"X\" address3=\"X\"/>\n</contacts>\"
    }
  ]
},
{
  \"name\": \"Contacts (contact) – put\",
  \"request\": {
    \"method\": \"POST\",
    \"header\": [
      {
        \"key\": \"Content-Type\",
        \"value\": \"application/x-www-form-urlencoded\"
      }
    ],
    \"description\": \"**Contacts** – input (`put=1`,
`what=contact`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/xml\_IN\_kontaktid.xsd\n\n
**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\\\"0\\\" docid=\\\"...\\\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.\",
    \"body\": {
      \"mode\": \"urlencoded\",
      \"urlencoded\": [
        {
          \"key\": \"token\",
          \"value\": \"{{token}}\"
        },
        {
          \"key\": \"put\",
          \"value\": \"1\"
        },
        {
          \"key\": \"what\",
          \"value\": \"contact\"
        }
      ],
      {
        \"key\": \"xmldata\",
        \"value\": \"<?xml version=\\\"1.0\\\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<contacts>\n  <contact code=\"DEMO\"
customercode=\"10001\" customername=\"Näidis\" suppliercode=\"DEMO\"
suppliername=\"Näidis\" name=\"Näidis\" address1=\"X\"/>\n</contacts>\",
        \"description\": \"Whole document as XML\"
      }
    ]
  },
  \"url\": {

```

```

        "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
        "host": [
            "{{baseUrl}}"
        ],
        "path": [
            "xmlcore.asp"
        ]
    },
    "response": [
        {
            "name": "Example response (success)",
            "originalRequest": {
                "method": "POST",
                "header": [
                    {
                        "key": "Content-Type",
                        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
                    }
                ],
                "description": "**Contacts** – input (`put=1`,  

`what=contact`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one  

(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires  

`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document  

cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_kontaktid.xsd\n\n  

**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**  

`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =  

document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
            },
            "body": {
                "mode": "urlencoded",
                "urlencoded": [
                    {
                        "key": "token",
                        "value": "{{token}}"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "put",
                        "value": "1"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "what",
                        "value": "contact"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "xmldata",
                        "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"  

encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<contacts>\n  <contact code=\"DEMO\"  

customercode=\"10001\" customername=\"Näidis\" suppliercode=\"DEMO\"  

suppliername=\"Näidis\" name=\"Näidis\" address1=\"X\"/>\n</contacts>",
                        "description": "Whole document as XML"
                    }
                ]
            }
        }
    ]
}

```

```

        }
      ]
    },
    "url": {
      "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
      "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
      ],
      "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
      ]
    }
  },
  "status": "OK",
  "code": 200,
  "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
  "header": [
    {
      "key": "Content-Type",
      "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
  ],
  "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"CONTACT\" submit=\"Contacts\"/>\n</results>"
    }
  ]
}
]
},
{
  "name": "Finance",
  "description": "Finance components. Each component shows its get
and put requests together.",
  "item": [
    {
      "name": "Expenses (expense) – get",
      "request": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
          {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
          }
        ],
        "description": "**Expenses** – output (`get=1`,
`what=expense`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**\n
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/ws\_kulutused.xsd\n\n**R
esponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,

```

```
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.\",
  \"body\": {
    \"mode\": \"urlencoded\",
    \"urlencoded\": [
      {
        \"key\": \"token\",
        \"value\": \"{{token}}\"
      },
      {
        \"key\": \"get\",
        \"value\": \"1\"
      },
      {
        \"key\": \"what\",
        \"value\": \"expense\"
      },
      {
        \"key\": \"number\",
        \"value\": \"100001\",
        \"description\": \"optional filter\",
        \"disabled\": true
      },
      {
        \"key\": \"date1\",
        \"value\": \"01.04.2025\",
        \"description\": \"optional filter\",
        \"disabled\": true
      },
      {
        \"key\": \"date2\",
        \"value\": \"30.04.2025\",
        \"description\": \"optional filter\",
        \"disabled\": true
      },
      {
        \"key\": \"expenders\",
        \"value\": \"X\",
        \"description\": \"optional filter\",
        \"disabled\": true
      },
      {
        \"key\": \"confirmed\",
        \"value\": \"X\",
        \"description\": \"optional filter\",
        \"disabled\": true
      },
      {
        \"key\": \"status\",
        \"value\": \"X\",
        \"description\": \"optional filter\",
        \"disabled\": true
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

    },
    {
      "key": "ts",
      "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    }
  ]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
}
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Expenses** – output (`get=1`,  

`what=expense`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional  

filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  

syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/ws\_kulutused.xsd\n\n**R  

esponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,  

`<results><Result Type=\\\"...\\\"/></results>`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "get",
            "value": "1"
          },
          {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "expense"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}

```

```
    },
    {
      "key": "number",
      "value": "100001",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "date1",
      "value": "01.04.2025",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "date2",
      "value": "30.04.2025",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "expende",
      "value": "X",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "confirmed",
      "value": "X",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "status",
      "value": "X",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    },
    {
      "key": "ts",
      "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
      "description": "optional filter",
      "disabled": true
    }
  ]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
```

```

        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
    {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
],
"body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<expenses>\n  <expense number=\"100001\"
date=\"2025-04-15\" expender=\"X\" comment=\"X\" source_id=\"X\"
total=\"X\" expendername=\"Näidis\">\n    <rows>\n      <row
date=\"2025-04-15\" documentnumber=\"X\" supplier=\"10001\"
suppliername=\"Näidis\"/>\n    </rows>\n  </expense>\n</expenses>"
}
]
},
{
    "name": "Expenses (expense) – put",
    "request": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
            {
                "key": "Content-Type",
                "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
            }
        ],
        "description": "***Expenses** – input (`put=1`,
`what=expense`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/xml\_IN\_kulutused.xsd\n
n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
        "body": {
            "mode": "urlencoded",
            "urlencoded": [
                {
                    "key": "token",
                    "value": "{{token}}"
                },
                {
                    "key": "put",
                    "value": "1"
                }
            ]
        }
    }
}

```

```

    },
    {
      "key": "what",
      "value": "expense"
    },
    {
      "key": "xmldata",
      "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<expenses>\n  <expense number=\"100001\"
date=\"2025-04-15\" expender=\"X\" comment=\"X\" datafield1=\"X\"
total=\"X\" expenderidnumber=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row
date=\"2025-04-15\" documentnumber=\"X\" supplier=\"10001\"
suppliername=\"Näidis\"/>\n    </rows>\n  </expense>\n</expenses>",
      "description": "Whole document as XML"
    }
  ]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
}
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (success)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "**Expenses** – input (`put=1`,
`what=expense`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_kulutused.xsd\n
n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {

```

```

        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
    },
    {
        "key": "put",
        "value": "1"
    },
    {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "expense"
    },
    {
        "key": "xmldata",
        "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<expenses>\n  <expense number=\"100001\"
date=\"2025-04-15\" expender=\"X\" comment=\"X\" datafield1=\"X\"
total=\"X\" expenderidnumber=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row
date=\"2025-04-15\" documentnumber=\"X\" supplier=\"10001\"
suppliername=\"Näidis\"/>\n    </rows>\n  </expense>\n</expenses>",
        "description": "Whole document as XML"
    }
  ]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
}
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
  {
    "key": "Content-Type",
    "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
  }
],
"body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"EXPENSE\" submit=\"Expenses\"/>\n</results>"
  }
]
},
{
  "name": "Fin accounts (account) – get",
  "request": {

```

```
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "***Fin accounts** – output (`get=1`,  
`what=account`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional  
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_kontod.xsd\n\n**Resp  
onse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,  
`<results><Result Type=\\\"...\\\"/></results>`.",
    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",
      "urlencoded": [
        {
          "key": "token",
          "value": "{{token}}"
        },
        {
          "key": "get",
          "value": "1"
        },
        {
          "key": "what",
          "value": "account"
        },
        {
          "key": "code",
          "value": "DEMO",
          "description": "optional filter",
          "disabled": true
        },
        {
          "key": "closed",
          "value": "X",
          "description": "optional filter",
          "disabled": true
        },
        {
          "key": "class",
          "value": "X",
          "description": "optional filter",
          "disabled": true
        }
      ]
    },
    "url": {
      "raw": "{{baseURL}}/xmlcore.asp",
```

```

        "host": [
            "{{baseUrl}}"
        ],
        "path": [
            "xmlcore.asp"
        ]
    },
    "response": [
        {
            "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
            "originalRequest": {
                "method": "POST",
                "header": [
                    {
                        "key": "Content-Type",
                        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
                    }
                ],
                "description": "**Fin accounts** – output (`get=1`,  

`what=account`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional  

filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  

syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/ws\_kontod.xsd\n\n**Resp  

onse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,  

`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.`",
            "body": {
                "mode": "urlencoded",
                "urlencoded": [
                    {
                        "key": "token",
                        "value": "{{token}}"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "get",
                        "value": "1"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "what",
                        "value": "account"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "code",
                        "value": "DEMO",
                        "description": "optional filter",
                        "disabled": true
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "closed",
                        "value": "X",
                        "description": "optional filter",

```

```

        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "class",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  },
  "status": "OK",
  "code": 200,
  "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
  "header": [
    {
      "key": "Content-Type",
      "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
  ],
  "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<accounts>\n  <account code=\"DEMO\"
name=\"Näidis\" class=\"X\" closed=\"X\" correspondancecode=\"DEMO\"
objects=\"X\"/>\n</accounts>"
}
]
},
{
  "name": "Fin objects (object) – get",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "**Fin objects** – output (`get=1`,
`what=object`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**\nhttps://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_objektid.xsd\n\n**Re

```

```
sponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.\",
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "get",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "object"
      },
      {
        "key": "code",
        "value": "DEMO",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "master",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "type",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "level",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
```

```

        "host": [
            "{{baseUrl}}"
        ],
        "path": [
            "xmlcore.asp"
        ]
    }
},
"response": [
    {
        "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
        "originalRequest": {
            "method": "POST",
            "header": [
                {
                    "key": "Content-Type",
                    "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
                }
            ],
            "description": "**Fin objects** – output (`get=1`,  

`what=object`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional  

filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  

syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_objektid.xsd\n\n**Re  

sponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,  

`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
            "body": {
                "mode": "urlencoded",
                "urlencoded": [
                    {
                        "key": "token",
                        "value": "{{token}}"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "get",
                        "value": "1"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "what",
                        "value": "object"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "code",
                        "value": "DEMO",
                        "description": "optional filter",
                        "disabled": true
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "master",
                        "value": "X",
                        "description": "optional filter",

```

```

        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "type",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "level",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  },
  "status": "OK",
  "code": 200,
  "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
  "header": [
    {
      "key": "Content-Type",
      "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
  ],
  "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<objects>\n  <object code=\"DEMO\"
name=\"Näidis\" master=\"X\" masters=\"X\" type=\"X\" closed=\"X\"
level=\"X\"/>\n</objects>"
  }
]
},
{
  "name": "Fin objects (object) – put",
  "request": {

```

```

    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "***Fin objects** – input (`put=1`,  

`what=object`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one  

(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires  

`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document  

cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_objektid.xsd\n\n  

**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**  

`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =  

document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",
      "urlencoded": [
        {
          "key": "token",
          "value": "{{token}}"
        },
        {
          "key": "put",
          "value": "1"
        },
        {
          "key": "what",
          "value": "object"
        },
        {
          "key": "xmldata",
          "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"  

encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n\n<objects>\n  <object code=\"DEMO\"  

name=\"Näidis\" type=\"X\" closed=\"X\" master=\"X\" info=\"X\"  

purchasevatcode=\"DEMO\"/>\n\n</objects>",
          "description": "Whole document as XML"
        }
      ]
    },
    "url": {
      "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
      "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
      ],
      "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
      ]
    }
  },

```

```

"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (success)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "**Fin objects** – input (`put=1`,  

`what=object`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one  

(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires  

`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document  

cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_objektid.xsd\n\n  

**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**  

`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =  

document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "put",
            "value": "1"
          },
          {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "object"
          },
          {
            "key": "xmldata",
            "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"  

encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<objects>\n  <object code=\"DEMO\"  

name=\"Näidis\" type=\"X\" closed=\"X\" master=\"X\" info=\"X\"  

purchasevatcode=\"DEMO\"/>\n</objects>",
            "description": "Whole document as XML"
          }
        ]
      },
      "url": {
        "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
        "host": [
          "{{baseUrl}}"
        ],
        "path": [

```

```

        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
    {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
],
"body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"OBJECT\" submit=\"Fin
objects\"/>\n</results>"
}
]
},
{
    "name": "Assets (asset) – get",
    "request": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
            {
                "key": "Content-Type",
                "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
            }
        ],
        "description": "***Assets** – output (`get=1`,
`what=asset`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional filters
below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_inventar.xsd\n\n**Re
sponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
        "body": {
            "mode": "urlencoded",
            "urlencoded": [
                {
                    "key": "token",
                    "value": "{{token}}"
                },
                {
                    "key": "get",
                    "value": "1"
                },
                {
                    "key": "what",
                    "value": "asset"
                }
            ]
        }
    }
}

```

```
    },  
    {  
      "key": "code",  
      "value": "DEMO",  
      "description": "optional filter",  
      "disabled": true  
    },  
    {  
      "key": "sn",  
      "value": "X",  
      "description": "optional filter",  
      "disabled": true  
    },  
    {  
      "key": "user",  
      "value": "X",  
      "description": "optional filter",  
      "disabled": true  
    },  
    {  
      "key": "barcode",  
      "value": "X",  
      "description": "optional filter",  
      "disabled": true  
    },  
    {  
      "key": "item",  
      "value": "X",  
      "description": "optional filter",  
      "disabled": true  
    },  
    {  
      "key": "type",  
      "value": "X",  
      "description": "optional filter",  
      "disabled": true  
    },  
    {  
      "key": "closed",  
      "value": "X",  
      "description": "optional filter",  
      "disabled": true  
    },  
    {  
      "key": "ts",  
      "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",  
      "description": "optional filter",  
      "disabled": true  
    }  
  ]  
},
```

```

    "url": {
      "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
      "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
      ],
      "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
      ]
    },
    "response": [
      {
        "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
        "originalRequest": {
          "method": "POST",
          "header": [
            {
              "key": "Content-Type",
              "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
            }
          ],
          "description": "**Assets** – output (`get=1`,  

`what=asset`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional filters  

below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  

syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_inventar.xsd\n\n**Re  

sponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,  

`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
        "body": {
          "mode": "urlencoded",
          "urlencoded": [
            {
              "key": "token",
              "value": "{{token}}"
            },
            {
              "key": "get",
              "value": "1"
            },
            {
              "key": "what",
              "value": "asset"
            },
            {
              "key": "code",
              "value": "DEMO",
              "description": "optional filter",
              "disabled": true
            },
            {
              "key": "sn",

```

```
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "user",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "barcode",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "item",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "type",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "closed",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
```

```

    },
    "status": "OK",
    "code": 200,
    "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
      }
    ],
    "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<assets>\n  <asset code=\"DEM0\" sn=\"X\"
project=\"X\" name=\"Näidis\" date=\"2025-04-15\" date2=\"2025-04-15\"
purchaseprice=\"10.00\"/>\n</assets>"
  }
]
},
{
  "name": "Assets (asset) – put",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "***Assets** – input (`put=1`,
`what=asset`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_inventar.xsd\n\n
**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",
      "urlencoded": [
        {
          "key": "token",
          "value": "{{token}}"
        },
        {
          "key": "put",
          "value": "1"
        },
        {
          "key": "what",
          "value": "asset"
        }
      ],

```

```

        {
            "key": "xmldata",
            "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<assets>\n  <asset code=\"DEMO\" comment=\"X\"
sn=\"X\" department=\"X\" customer=\"X\" customername=\"Näidis\"
project=\"X\"/>\n</assets>",
            "description": "Whole document as XML"
        }
    ],
    },
    "url": {
        "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
        "host": [
            "{{baseUrl}}"
        ],
        "path": [
            "xmlcore.asp"
        ]
    },
    },
    "response": [
        {
            "name": "Example response (success)",
            "originalRequest": {
                "method": "POST",
                "header": [
                    {
                        "key": "Content-Type",
                        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
                    }
                ],
                "description": "**Assets** – input (`put=1`,
`what=asset`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_inventar.xsd\n\n
**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
            "body": {
                "mode": "urlencoded",
                "urlencoded": [
                    {
                        "key": "token",
                        "value": "{{token}}"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "put",
                        "value": "1"
                    }
                ],
            }
        }
    ]
}

```

```

        {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "asset"
        },
        {
            "key": "xmldata",
            "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<assets>\n  <asset code=\"DEMO\" comment=\"X\"
sn=\"X\" department=\"X\" customer=\"X\" customername=\"Näidis\"
project=\"X\"/>\n</assets>",
            "description": "Whole document as XML"
        }
    ],
    "url": {
        "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
        "host": [
            "{{baseUrl}}"
        ],
        "path": [
            "xmlcore.asp"
        ]
    },
    "status": "OK",
    "code": 200,
    "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
    "header": [
        {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
        }
    ],
    "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"ASSET\" submit=\"Assets\"/>\n</results>"
    }
  ],
  {
    "name": "Fin transactions (transaction) – get",
    "request": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Fin transactions** – output (`get=1`,
`what=transaction`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional

```

```
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_kanded.xsd\n\n**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.\",
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "get",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "transaction"
      },
      {
        "key": "number",
        "value": "100001",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "date1",
        "value": "01.04.2025",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "date2",
        "value": "30.04.2025",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "type",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

    },
    "url": {
      "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
      "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
      ],
      "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
      ]
    }
  },
  "response": [
    {
      "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
      "originalRequest": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
          {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
          }
        ],
        "description": "**Fin transactions** – output (`get=1`,  

`what=transaction`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional  

filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  

syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_kanded.xsd\n\n**Resp  

onse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,  

`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "get",
            "value": "1"
          },
          {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "transaction"
          },
          {
            "key": "number",
            "value": "100001",
            "description": "optional filter",
            "disabled": true
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}

```

```

        "key": "date1",
        "value": "01.04.2025",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "date2",
        "value": "30.04.2025",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "type",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
    {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
],
"body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<transactions>\n  <transaction number=\"100001\"
type=\"X\" date=\"2025-04-15\" reference=\"X\" comment=\"X\"
ts=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row account=\"X\" object=\"VEEB\"
project=\"X\" description=\"X\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</transaction>\n</transactions>"
}

```

```

    ]
  },
  {
    "name": "Fin transactions (transaction) – put",
    "request": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "**Fin transactions** – input (`put=1`,  

`what=transaction`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing  

one (matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires  

`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document  

cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_kanded.xsd\n\n**  

Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**  

`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =  

document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "put",
            "value": "1"
          },
          {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "transaction"
          },
          {
            "key": "xmldata",
            "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"  

encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<transactions>\n  <transaction number=\"100001\"  

date=\"2025-04-15\" reference=\"X\" comment=\"X\" type=\"X\">\n  

<rows>\n    <row account=\"X\" object=\"VEEB\" description=\"X\"  

vatcode=\"DEM0\"/>\n  </rows>\n</transaction>\n</transactions>",
            "description": "Whole document as XML"
          }
        ]
      },
      "url": {
        "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
        "host": [
          "{{baseUrl}}"
        ]
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
},
"response": [
    {
        "name": "Example response (success)",
        "originalRequest": {
            "method": "POST",
            "header": [
                {
                    "key": "Content-Type",
                    "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
                }
            ],
            "description": "**Fin transactions** – input (`put=1`,  

`what=transaction`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing  

one (matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires  

`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document  

cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/xml\_IN\_kanded.xsd\n\n**  

Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**  

`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =  

document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
        "body": {
            "mode": "urlencoded",
            "urlencoded": [
                {
                    "key": "token",
                    "value": "{{token}}"
                },
                {
                    "key": "put",
                    "value": "1"
                },
                {
                    "key": "what",
                    "value": "transaction"
                }
            ],
            {
                "key": "xmldata",
                "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"  

encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<transactions>\n  <transaction number=\"100001\"  

date=\"2025-04-15\" reference=\"X\" comment=\"X\" type=\"X\">\n  

<rows>\n    <row account=\"X\" object=\"VEEB\" description=\"X\"  

vatcode=\"DEM0\"/>\n  </rows>\n </transaction>\n</transactions>",
            "description": "Whole document as XML"
        }
    }
]

```

```

    },
    "url": {
      "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
      "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
      ],
      "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
      ]
    }
  },
  "status": "OK",
  "code": 200,
  "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
  "header": [
    {
      "key": "Content-Type",
      "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
  ],
  "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"TRANSACTION\" submit=\"Fin
transactions\"/>\n</results>"
}
]
},
{
  "name": "Fin Transaction rows (transactionrow) – get",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "**Fin Transaction rows** – output (`get=1`,
`what=transactionrow`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the
optional filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**\n
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/ws\_kanderead.xsd\n\n**R
esponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.`",
    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",
      "urlencoded": [
        {
          "key": "token",
          "value": "{{token}}"
        }
      ],
    },
  },

```

```
{
  "key": "get",
  "value": "1"
},
{
  "key": "what",
  "value": "transactionrow"
},
{
  "key": "number",
  "value": "100001",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "date1",
  "value": "01.04.2025",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "date2",
  "value": "30.04.2025",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "type",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "object",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "project",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "supplier",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
```

```

        "key": "customer",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "rowdate1",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "rowdate2",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
},
"response": [
    {
        "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
        "originalRequest": {
            "method": "POST",
            "header": [
                {
                    "key": "Content-Type",
                    "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
                }
            ],
            "description": "**Fin Transaction rows** – output
(`get=1`, `what=transactionrow`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with
the optional filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since
(for syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_kanderead.xsd\n\n**R

```

```
response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.`,
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "get",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "transactionrow"
      },
      {
        "key": "number",
        "value": "100001",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "date1",
        "value": "01.04.2025",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "date2",
        "value": "30.04.2025",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "type",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "object",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "project",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
```

```
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "supplier",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "customer",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "rowdate1",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "rowdate2",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  }
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
  {
    "key": "Content-Type",
    "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
```

```

        }
    ],
    "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<transactionrows>\n  <transactionrow
number=\"100001\" type=\"X\" date=\"2025-04-15\" comment=\"X\"
description=\"X\" account=\"X\" object=\"VEEB\"/>\n</transactionrows>"
    }
  ]
}
],
{
  "name": "Project",
  "description": "Project components. Each component shows its get
and put requests together.",
  "item": [
    {
      "name": "Contracts (contract) – get",
      "request": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
          {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
          }
        ],
        "description": "***Contracts** – output (`get=1`,
`what=contract`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**\nhttps://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_lepingud.xsd\n\n**Re
sponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
        "body": {
          "mode": "urlencoded",
          "urlencoded": [
            {
              "key": "token",
              "value": "{{token}}"
            },
            {
              "key": "get",
              "value": "1"
            },
            {
              "key": "what",
              "value": "contract"
            },
            {
              "key": "code",
              "value": "DEMO",

```

```
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "customer",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "supplier",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "type",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "status",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
},
"response": [
    {
        "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
        "originalRequest": {
            "method": "POST",
            "header": [
```

```

        {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
    ],
    "description": "**Contracts** – output (`get=1`,
`what=contract`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_lepingud.xsd\n\n**Re
sponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.`",
    "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
            {
                "key": "token",
                "value": "{{token}}"
            },
            {
                "key": "get",
                "value": "1"
            },
            {
                "key": "what",
                "value": "contract"
            },
            {
                "key": "code",
                "value": "DEMO",
                "description": "optional filter",
                "disabled": true
            },
            {
                "key": "customer",
                "value": "X",
                "description": "optional filter",
                "disabled": true
            },
            {
                "key": "supplier",
                "value": "X",
                "description": "optional filter",
                "disabled": true
            },
            {
                "key": "type",
                "value": "X",
                "description": "optional filter",
                "disabled": true
            },
        ]
    }
}

```

```

        {
            "key": "status",
            "value": "X",
            "description": "optional filter",
            "disabled": true
        },
        {
            "key": "ts",
            "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
            "description": "optional filter",
            "disabled": true
        }
    ]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
    {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
],
"body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<contracts>\n  <contract number=\"100001\"
salestart=\"X\" salesperiod=\"X\" salesperiodtype=\"X\"
purchasestart=\"X\" purchaseperiod=\"X\" purchaseperiodtype=\"X\">\n
<rows>\n    <row type=\"X\" code=\"DEMO\" name=\"Näidis\"
qty=\"1\"/>\n    </rows>\n  </contract>\n</contracts>"
    }
]
},
{
    "name": "Contracts (contract) – put",
    "request": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
            {
                "key": "Content-Type",
                "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
            }
        ]
    }
}

```

```

    ],
    "description": "***Contracts** – input (`put=1`,
`what=contract`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_lepingud.xsd\n\n
**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
    "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
            {
                "key": "token",
                "value": "{{token}}"
            },
            {
                "key": "put",
                "value": "1"
            },
            {
                "key": "what",
                "value": "contract"
            },
            {
                "key": "xmldata",
                "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<contracts>\n  <contract number=\"100001\"
salestart=\"X\" salesperiod=\"X\" salesperiodtype=\"X\"
purchasestart=\"X\" purchaseperiod=\"X\" purchaseperiodtype=\"X\">\n
<rows>\n    <row type=\"X\" code=\"DEMO\" name=\"Näidis\"
qty=\"1\"/>\n  </rows>\n </contract>\n</contracts>",
                "description": "Whole document as XML"
            }
        ]
    },
    "url": {
        "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
        "host": [
            "{{baseUrl}}"
        ],
        "path": [
            "xmlcore.asp"
        ]
    }
},
"response": [
    {
        "name": "Example response (success)",
        "originalRequest": {

```

```

    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "***Contracts** – input (`put=1`,  

`what=contract`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one  

(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires  

`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document  

cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_lepingud.xsd\n\n  

**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**  

`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =  

document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",
      "urlencoded": [
        {
          "key": "token",
          "value": "{{token}}"
        },
        {
          "key": "put",
          "value": "1"
        },
        {
          "key": "what",
          "value": "contract"
        },
        {
          "key": "xmldata",
          "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"  

encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<contracts>\n  <contract number=\"100001\"  

salestart=\"X\" salesperiod=\"X\" salesperiodtype=\"X\"  

purchasestart=\"X\" purchaseperiod=\"X\" purchaseperiodtype=\"X\">\n  

<rows>\n    <row type=\"X\" code=\"DEMO\" name=\"Näidis\"  

qty=\"1\"/>\n  </rows>\n  </contract>\n</contracts>",
          "description": "Whole document as XML"
        }
      ]
    },
    "url": {
      "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
      "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
      ],
      "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
      ]
    }
  }

```

```

    }
  },
  "status": "OK",
  "code": 200,
  "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
  "header": [
    {
      "key": "Content-Type",
      "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
  ],
  "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"CONTRACT\"
submit=\"Contracts\"/>\n</results>"
}
]
},
{
  "name": "Projects (project) – get",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "***Projects** – output (`get=1`,
`what=project`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_projektid.xsd\n\n**R
esponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.`",
    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",
      "urlencoded": [
        {
          "key": "token",
          "value": "{{token}}"
        },
        {
          "key": "get",
          "value": "1"
        },
        {
          "key": "what",
          "value": "project"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}

```

```
        "key": "code",
        "value": "DEMO",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "customer",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "supplier",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "orderer",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "contract",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "closed",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
```

```

    }
  },
  "response": [
    {
      "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
      "originalRequest": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
          {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
          }
        ],
        "description": "**Projects** – output (`get=1`,  

`what=project`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional  

filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  

syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/ws\_projektid.xsd\n\n**R  

esponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,  

`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.`",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "get",
            "value": "1"
          },
          {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "project"
          },
          {
            "key": "code",
            "value": "DEMO",
            "description": "optional filter",
            "disabled": true
          },
          {
            "key": "customer",
            "value": "X",
            "description": "optional filter",
            "disabled": true
          },
          {
            "key": "supplier",
            "value": "X",
            "description": "optional filter",

```

```
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "orderer",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "contract",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "closed",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  },
  "status": "OK",
  "code": 200,
  "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
  "header": [
    {
      "key": "Content-Type",
      "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
  ],
  "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<projects>\n  <project code=\"DEM0\"
name=\"Näidis\" manager=\"X\" object=\"VEEB\" type=\"X\" start=\"X\"
end=\"X\"/>\n</projects>"
```

```

    }
  ]
},
{
  "name": "Projects (project) – put",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "***Projects** – input (`put=1`,
`what=project`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_projektid.xsd\n
n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",
      "urlencoded": [
        {
          "key": "token",
          "value": "{{token}}"
        },
        {
          "key": "put",
          "value": "1"
        },
        {
          "key": "what",
          "value": "project"
        },
        {
          "key": "xmldata",
          "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<projects>\n  <project code=\"DEMO\"
name=\"Näidis\" manager=\"X\" members=\"X\" start=\"X\" end=\"X\"
currency=\"EUR\">\n    <rows>\n      <row action=\"X\" start=\"X\"
manager=\"X\" workers=\"X\"/>\n    </rows>\n  </project>\n</projects>",
          "description": "Whole document as XML"
        }
      ]
    },
    "url": {
      "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
      "host": [

```

```

        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
},
"response": [
    {
        "name": "Example response (success)",
        "originalRequest": {
            "method": "POST",
            "header": [
                {
                    "key": "Content-Type",
                    "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
                }
            ],
            "description": "**Projects** – input (`put=1`,  

`what=project`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one  

(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires  

`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document  

cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_projektid.xsd\n\n  

**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**  

`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =  

document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
            "body": {
                "mode": "urlencoded",
                "urlencoded": [
                    {
                        "key": "token",
                        "value": "{{token}}"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "put",
                        "value": "1"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "what",
                        "value": "project"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "xmldata",
                        "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"  

encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<projects>\n  <project code=\"DEMO\"  

name=\"Näidis\" manager=\"X\" members=\"X\" start=\"X\" end=\"X\"  

currency=\"EUR\">\n    <rows>\n      <row action=\"X\" start=\"X\"  

manager=\"X\" workers=\"X\"/>\n    </rows>\n  </project>\n</projects>",
                        "description": "Whole document as XML"
                    }
                ]
            }
        }
    ]
}

```

```

    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  }
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
  {
    "key": "Content-Type",
    "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
  }
],
"body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"PROJECT\" submit=\"Projects\"/>\n</results>"
}
]
},
{
  "name": "Events (event) – get",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "***Events** – output (`get=1`,
`what=event`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional filters
below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_syndmused.xsd\n\n**R
esponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",
      "urlencoded": [
        {
          "key": "token",
          "value": "{{token}}"
        }
      ],

```

```
{
  "key": "get",
  "value": "1"
},
{
  "key": "what",
  "value": "event"
},
{
  "key": "code",
  "value": "DEMO",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "extid",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "customercode",
  "value": "10001",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "type",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "status",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "ts",
  "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
}
]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],

```

```

        "path": [
            "xmlcore.asp"
        ]
    },
    "response": [
        {
            "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
            "originalRequest": {
                "method": "POST",
                "header": [
                    {
                        "key": "Content-Type",
                        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
                    }
                ],
                "description": "***Events** – output (`get=1`,
`what=event`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional filters
below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_syndmused.xsd\n\n**R
esponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\\\"...\\\"/></results>`.",
            "body": {
                "mode": "urlencoded",
                "urlencoded": [
                    {
                        "key": "token",
                        "value": "{{token}}"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "get",
                        "value": "1"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "what",
                        "value": "event"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "code",
                        "value": "DEMO",
                        "description": "optional filter",
                        "disabled": true
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "extid",
                        "value": "X",
                        "description": "optional filter",
                        "disabled": true
                    }
                ]
            }
        }
    ]
}

```

```

        "key": "customercode",
        "value": "10001",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "type",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "status",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
    {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
],
"body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<events>\n  <event code=\"DEMO\" type=\"X\"
status=\"X\" startdate=\"2025-04-15\" enddate=\"2025-04-15\"
eventcontacttype=\"X\" eventcontactcode=\"DEMO\"/>\n</events>"
}
]
},

```

```

{
  "name": "Events (event) – put",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "***Events** – input (`put=1`,  

`what=event`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one  

(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires  

`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document  

cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/xml\_IN\_syndmused.xsd\n\n  

**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**  

`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =  

document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",
      "urlencoded": [
        {
          "key": "token",
          "value": "{{token}}"
        },
        {
          "key": "put",
          "value": "1"
        },
        {
          "key": "what",
          "value": "event"
        },
        {
          "key": "xmldata",
          "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"  

encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<events>\n  <event ext_unique_id=\"X\"  

code=\"DEMO\" type=\"X\" status=\"X\" startdate=\"2025-04-15\"  

enddate=\"2025-04-15\" eventcontacttype=\"X\"/>\n</events>",
          "description": "Whole document as XML"
        }
      ]
    },
    "url": {
      "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
      "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
      ],
      "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
      ]
    }
  }
}

```

```

    ]
  },
  "response": [
    {
      "name": "Example response (success)",
      "originalRequest": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
          {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
          }
        ],
        "description": "***Events** – input (`put=1`,  

`what=event`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one  

(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires  

`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document  

cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_syndmused.xsd\n\n  

**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**  

`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =  

document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
      },
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "put",
            "value": "1"
          },
          {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "event"
          },
          {
            "key": "xmldata",
            "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"  

encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<events>\n  <event ext_unique_id=\"X\"  

code=\"DEMO\" type=\"X\" status=\"X\" startdate=\"2025-04-15\"  

enddate=\"2025-04-15\" eventcontacttype=\"X\"/>\n</events>",
            "description": "Whole document as XML"
          }
        ]
      },
      "url": {
        "raw": "{{baseURL}}/xmlcore.asp",
        "host": [

```

```

        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  },
  "status": "OK",
  "code": 200,
  "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
  "header": [
    {
      "key": "Content-Type",
      "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
  ],
  "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"EVENT\" submit=\"Events\"/>\n</results>"
  }
],
{
  "name": "Resources (resource) – get",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "***Resources** – output (`get=1`,
`what=resource`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_ressursid.xsd\n\n**R
esponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",
      "urlencoded": [
        {
          "key": "token",
          "value": "{{token}}"
        },
        {
          "key": "get",
          "value": "1"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}

```

```
        "key": "what",
        "value": "resource"
    },
    {
        "key": "number",
        "value": "100001",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "date1",
        "value": "01.04.2025",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "date2",
        "value": "30.04.2025",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "customer",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "employee",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "confirmed",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ]
}
```

```

    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  },
  "response": [
    {
      "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
      "originalRequest": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
          {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
          }
        ],
        "description": "**Resources** – output (`get=1`,  

`what=resource`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional  

filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  

syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/ws\_ressursid.xsd\n\n**R  

esponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,  

`<results><Result Type=\\\"...\\\"/></results>`.`",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "get",
            "value": "1"
          },
          {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "resource"
          },
          {
            "key": "number",
            "value": "100001",
            "description": "optional filter",
            "disabled": true
          },
          {
            "key": "date1",
            "value": "01.04.2025",
            "description": "optional filter",
            "disabled": true
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]

```

```
{
  "key": "date2",
  "value": "30.04.2025",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "customer",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "employee",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "confirmed",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "ts",
  "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
}
]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
}
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
  {
    "key": "Content-Type",
    "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
  }
],
```

```

        "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<resources>\n  <resource number=\"100001\"
confirmed=\"X\" date=\"2025-04-15\" customer=\"X\" employee=\"X\"
comment=\"X\" object=\"VEEB\">\n    <rows>\n      <row employee=\"X\"
itemcode=\"DEM0\" customer=\"X\" quantity=\"1\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</resource>\n</resources>"
      }
    ],
  },
  {
    "name": "Resources (resource) – put",
    "request": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Resources** – input (`put=1`,
`what=resource`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/xml\_IN\_ressursid.xsd\n
n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "put",
            "value": "1"
          },
          {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "resource"
          },
          {
            "key": "xmldata",
            "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<resources>\n  <resource number=\"100001\"
date=\"2025-04-15\" comment=\"X\" customer=\"X\" employee=\"X\"
stock=\"PL\" project=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row item=\"DEM0\"
quantity=\"1\" date=\"2025-04-15\" description=\"X\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</resource>\n</resources>",

```

```

        "description": "Whole document as XML"
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  }
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (success)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "**Resources** – input (`put=1`,  

`what=resource`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one  

(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires  

`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document  

cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_ressursid.xsd\n\n  

**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**  

`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =  

document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "put",
            "value": "1"
          },
          {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "resource"
          }
        ],
        {
          "key": "xmldata",

```

```

        "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<resources>\n  <resource number=\"100001\"
date=\"2025-04-15\" comment=\"X\" customer=\"X\" employee=\"X\"
stock=\"PL\" project=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row item=\"DEMO\"
quantity=\"1\" date=\"2025-04-15\" description=\"X\"/>\n    </rows>\n
</resource>\n</resources>",
        "description": "Whole document as XML"
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  },
  "status": "OK",
  "code": 200,
  "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
  "header": [
    {
      "key": "Content-Type",
      "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
  ],
  "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"RESOURCE\"
submit=\"Resources\"/>\n</results>"
}
]
}
],
{
  "name": "HR",
  "description": "HR components. Each component shows its get and
put requests together.",
  "item": [
    {
      "name": "Users/employees (user) – get",
      "request": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
          {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}

```

```

    }
  ],
  "description": "***Users/employees** – output (`get=1`,
`what=user`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional filters
below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_kasutajad.xsd\n\n**R
esponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "get",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "user"
      },
      {
        "key": "group",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "code",
        "value": "DEMO",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "employee",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "email",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "closed",
        "value": "X",

```

```

        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
},
"response": [
    {
        "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
        "originalRequest": {
            "method": "POST",
            "header": [
                {
                    "key": "Content-Type",
                    "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
                }
            ],
            "description": "**Users/employees** – output (`get=1`,  

            `what=user`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional filters  

            below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  

            syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/ws\_kasutajad.xsd\n\n**R  

            esponse:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,  

            `<<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.``,
            "body": {
                "mode": "urlencoded",
                "urlencoded": [
                    {
                        "key": "token",
                        "value": "{{token}}"
                    },
                    {
                        "key": "get",
                        "value": "1"
                    }
                ]
            }
        }
    ]
}

```

```
        "key": "what",
        "value": "user"
    },
    {
        "key": "group",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "code",
        "value": "DEMO",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "employee",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "email",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "closed",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseURL}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseURL}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
},
```

```

        "status": "OK",
        "code": 200,
        "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
        "header": [
            {
                "key": "Content-Type",
                "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
            }
        ],
        "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<users>\n  <user code=\"DEM0\" name=\"Näidis\"
object=\"VEEB\" idnumber=\"X\" email=\"nimi@example.com\"
mobilephone=\"X\" gender=\"X\"/>\n</users>"
    }
  ],
  {
    "name": "Users/employees (user) – put",
    "request": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Users/employees** – input (`put=1`,
`what=user`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/xml\_IN\_kasutajad.xsd\n\n
**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "put",
            "value": "1"
          },
          {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "user"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  }

```

```

        "key": "xmldata",
        "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<users>\n  <user code=\"DEMO\" name=\"Näidis\"
group=\"X\" email=\"nimi@example.com\" stock=\"PL\" series=\"X\"
object=\"VEEB\"/>\n</users>",
        "description": "Whole document as XML"
    }
  ]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (success)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ],
      "description": "***Users/employees** – input (`put=1`,
`what=user`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_kasutajad.xsd\n
n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "put",
            "value": "1"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}

```

```

        "key": "what",
        "value": "user"
    },
    {
        "key": "xmldata",
        "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<users>\n  <user code=\"DEM0\" name=\"Näidis\"
group=\"X\" email=\"nimi@example.com\" stock=\"PL\" series=\"X\"
object=\"VEEB\"/>\n</users>",
        "description": "Whole document as XML"
    }
  ]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
}
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
  {
    "key": "Content-Type",
    "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
  }
],
"body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"USER\"
submit=\"Users/employees\"/>\n</results>"
  }
]
},
{
  "name": "Absences (absence) – get",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "***Absences** – output (`get=1`,
`what=absence`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional

```

```
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_puudumised.xsd\n\n**
Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\\\"...\\\"/></results>`.`,
  "body": {
    "mode": "urlencoded",
    "urlencoded": [
      {
        "key": "token",
        "value": "{{token}}"
      },
      {
        "key": "get",
        "value": "1"
      },
      {
        "key": "what",
        "value": "absence"
      },
      {
        "key": "number",
        "value": "100001",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "confirmed",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "employee",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      },
      {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
      }
    ]
  },
  "url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
      "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
```

```

    "path": [
      "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  },
  "response": [
    {
      "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
      "originalRequest": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
          {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
          }
        ],
        "description": "***Absences** – output (`get=1`,  

`what=absence`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional  

filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for  

syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap\_xml\_direct/ws\_puudumised.xsd\n\n**  

Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,  

`<results><Result Type=\\\"...\\\"/></results>`.`",
      "body": {
        "mode": "urlencoded",
        "urlencoded": [
          {
            "key": "token",
            "value": "{{token}}"
          },
          {
            "key": "get",
            "value": "1"
          },
          {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "absence"
          },
          {
            "key": "number",
            "value": "100001",
            "description": "optional filter",
            "disabled": true
          },
          {
            "key": "confirmed",
            "value": "X",
            "description": "optional filter",
            "disabled": true
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}

```

```

        "key": "employee",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
    {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
],
"body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<absences>\n  <absence number=\"100001\"
confirmed=\"X\" date1=\"2025-04-15\" date2=\"2025-04-15\" comment=\"X\"
employee=\"X\" ts=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row employee=\"X\"
absencetype=\"X\" date1=\"2025-04-15\" date2=\"2025-04-15\"/>\n
</rows>\n  </absence>\n</absences>"
    }
]
},
{
    "name": "Absences (absence) – put",
    "request": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
            {
                "key": "Content-Type",
                "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
            }
        ],

```

```

        "description": "***Absences** – input (`put=1`,
`what=absence`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one
(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires
`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document
cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_puudumised.xsd\n
\n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**
`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =
document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
        "body": {
            "mode": "urlencoded",
            "urlencoded": [
                {
                    "key": "token",
                    "value": "{{token}}"
                },
                {
                    "key": "put",
                    "value": "1"
                },
                {
                    "key": "what",
                    "value": "absence"
                },
                {
                    "key": "xmldata",
                    "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<absences>\n  <absence number=\"100001\"
date1=\"2025-04-15\" date2=\"2025-04-15\" comment=\"X\"
employeecode=\"DEM0\" delete=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row
employeecode=\"DEM0\" absencetype=\"X\" date1=\"2025-04-15\"
date2=\"2025-04-15\"/>\n    </rows>\n  </absence>\n</absences>",
                    "description": "Whole document as XML"
                }
            ]
        },
        "url": {
            "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
            "host": [
                "{{baseUrl}}"
            ],
            "path": [
                "xmlcore.asp"
            ]
        }
    },
    "response": [
        {
            "name": "Example response (success)",
            "originalRequest": {
                "method": "POST",

```

```

    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "***Absences** – input (`put=1`,  

`what=absence`).\n\nCreates a new document or updates an existing one  

(matched by external key / number).\n\n**Modify:** requires  

`xd_update=1` and posting the **whole document**. A confirmed document  

cannot be modified (response `Type=14`).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**  

https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/xml_IN_puudumised.xsd\n  

\n**Body:** `xmldata` = XML (see example).\n\n**Response:**  

`<results><Result Type=\"0\" docid=\"...\"/></results>`; `docid` =  

document number. On error `Type != 0`.",
    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",
      "urlencoded": [
        {
          "key": "token",
          "value": "{{token}}"
        },
        {
          "key": "put",
          "value": "1"
        },
        {
          "key": "what",
          "value": "absence"
        },
        {
          "key": "xmldata",
          "value": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"  

encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<absences>\n  <absence number=\"100001\"  

date1=\"2025-04-15\" date2=\"2025-04-15\" comment=\"X\"  

employeecode=\"DEMO\" delete=\"X\">\n    <rows>\n      <row  

employeecode=\"DEMO\" absencetype=\"X\" date1=\"2025-04-15\"  

date2=\"2025-04-15\"/>\n    </rows>\n  </absence>\n</absences>",
          "description": "Whole document as XML"
        }
      ]
    },
    "url": {
      "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
      "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
      ],
      "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
      ]
    }
  }

```

```

    },
    "status": "OK",
    "code": 200,
    "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
      }
    ],
    "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<results>\n  <Result Type=\"0\" Desc=\"Created\"
docid=\"100001\" doctype=\"ABSENCE\" submit=\"Absences\"/>\n</results>"
  }
}
]
},
{
  "name": "Admin",
  "description": "Admin components. Each component shows its get
and put requests together.",
  "item": [
    {
      "name": "Replacement logs (replacementlog) – get",
      "request": {
        "method": "POST",
        "header": [
          {
            "key": "Content-Type",
            "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
          }
        ],
        "description": "**Replacement logs** – output (`get=1`,
`what=replacementlog`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the
optional filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_int_asenda_log.xsd\n
\n**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
        "body": {
          "mode": "urlencoded",
          "urlencoded": [
            {
              "key": "token",
              "value": "{{token}}"
            },
            {
              "key": "get",
              "value": "1"
            }
          ]
        }
      }
    }
  ]
}

```

```
{
  "key": "what",
  "value": "replacementlog"
},
{
  "key": "document",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "old",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "new",
  "value": "X",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
},
{
  "key": "ts",
  "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
  "description": "optional filter",
  "disabled": true
}
]
},
"url": {
  "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
  "host": [
    "{{baseUrl}}"
  ],
  "path": [
    "xmlcore.asp"
  ]
}
},
"response": [
  {
    "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
    "originalRequest": {
      "method": "POST",
      "header": [
        {
          "key": "Content-Type",
          "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
},
```

```

        "description": "***Replacement logs** – output (`get=1`,
`what=replacementlog`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the
optional filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_int_asenda_log.xsd\n
\n**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
        "body": {
            "mode": "urlencoded",
            "urlencoded": [
                {
                    "key": "token",
                    "value": "{{token}}"
                },
                {
                    "key": "get",
                    "value": "1"
                },
                {
                    "key": "what",
                    "value": "replacementlog"
                },
                {
                    "key": "document",
                    "value": "X",
                    "description": "optional filter",
                    "disabled": true
                },
                {
                    "key": "old",
                    "value": "X",
                    "description": "optional filter",
                    "disabled": true
                },
                {
                    "key": "new",
                    "value": "X",
                    "description": "optional filter",
                    "disabled": true
                },
                {
                    "key": "ts",
                    "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
                    "description": "optional filter",
                    "disabled": true
                }
            ]
        },
        "url": {
            "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
            "host": [

```

```

        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
  },
  "status": "OK",
  "code": 200,
  "_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
  "header": [
    {
      "key": "Content-Type",
      "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
  ],
  "body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<replacementlogs>\n  <replacementlog nr=\"X\"
document=\"X\" old=\"X\" new=\"X\" ts=\"X\"/>\n</replacementlogs>"
  }
]
},
{
  "name": "Deleted documents (delete) – get",
  "request": {
    "method": "POST",
    "header": [
      {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
      }
    ],
    "description": "**Deleted documents** – output (`get=1`,
`what=delete`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the optional
filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**\n
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_kustutamised.xsd\n\n
**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
    "body": {
      "mode": "urlencoded",
      "urlencoded": [
        {
          "key": "token",
          "value": "{{token}}"
        },
        {
          "key": "get",
          "value": "1"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}

```

```

        "key": "what",
        "value": "delete"
    },
    {
        "key": "document",
        "value": "X",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    },
    {
        "key": "ts",
        "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
        "description": "optional filter",
        "disabled": true
    }
]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
}
},
"response": [
    {
        "name": "Example response (schema shape)",
        "originalRequest": {
            "method": "POST",
            "header": [
                {
                    "key": "Content-Type",
                    "value": "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"
                }
            ],
            "description": "***Deleted documents** – output
(`get=1`, `what=delete`).\n\nReturns all records; narrow with the
optional filters below (disabled by default). `ts` = changed-since (for
syncing).\n\n**Data schema (XSD):**
https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct/ws_kustutamised.xsd\n\n
**Response:** component XML (see the saved example) or, on error,
`<results><Result Type=\"...\"/></results>`.",
            "body": {
                "mode": "urlencoded",
                "urlencoded": [
                    {
                        "key": "token",
                        "value": "{{token}}"
                    }
                ]
            }
        }
    }
]

```

```

        },
        {
            "key": "get",
            "value": "1"
        },
        {
            "key": "what",
            "value": "delete"
        },
        {
            "key": "document",
            "value": "X",
            "description": "optional filter",
            "disabled": true
        },
        {
            "key": "ts",
            "value": "15.04.2025 10:01:01",
            "description": "optional filter",
            "disabled": true
        }
    ]
},
"url": {
    "raw": "{{baseUrl}}/xmlcore.asp",
    "host": [
        "{{baseUrl}}"
    ],
    "path": [
        "xmlcore.asp"
    ]
},
"status": "OK",
"code": 200,
"_postman_previewlanguage": "xml",
"header": [
    {
        "key": "Content-Type",
        "value": "text/xml; charset=utf-8"
    }
],
"body": "<?xml version=\"1.0\"
encoding=\"UTF-8\"?>\n<deletes>\n  <delete document=\"X\"
number=\"100001\" code=\"DEMO\" user=\"X\" description=\"X\"
ts=\"X\"/>\n</deletes>"
    }
  ]
}
]
}

```

```
],
"variable": [
  {
    "key": "baseUrl",
    "value": "https://login.directo.ee/xmlcore/cap_xml_direct"
  },
  {
    "key": "token",
    "value": ""
  }
],
"event": [
  {
    "listen": "test",
    "script": {
      "type": "text/javascript",
      "exec": [
        "pm.test('HTTP 200', ()=>pm.response.to.have.status(200));",
        "pm.test('Response is XML',
        ()=>pm.expect(pm.response.text()).to.match(/<\ \/ ?[a-zA-Z]+>/));"
      ]
    }
  }
]
```

From:

<https://wiki.directo.ee/> - Directo Help

Permanent link:

https://wiki.directo.ee/et/xml_direct/postman?rev=1787293343

Last update: **2026/08/21 09:22**

